

Collections

EU 2025



THE ART OF PRESENTATION



THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence.

We look forward to serving you!

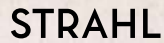




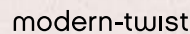
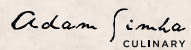
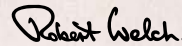
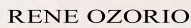
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands



Our Partners



Testimonials	16
---------------------------	----

Performance

Steelite International.....	30
Petra.....	32
Ink Crackle.....	34
Amari.....	36
Nyx.....	38
Asteria.....	40
Urban.....	42
Charcoal Dapple.....	44
Brown Dapple.....	46
Blue Dapple.....	48
Messina.....	50
Ink Nomad & Legacy.....	52
Craft.....	54
Impressions.....	62
Aurora Vesuvius.....	64
Vesuvius.....	66
Aurora Revolution.....	68
Revolution.....	70
Revolution Edge.....	72
Terramesa.....	74
Bead.....	76
Scape.....	84
FreeStyle.....	86
Nordic.....	88
Taste.....	90
LiV.....	94
Simplicity.....	96
Simplicity Cookware.....	100
Rio.....	102
Freedom.....	104
Bespoke Badges.....	106

Distinction

Steelite International.....	108
Morella.....	110
Alina.....	114
Willow.....	118
Spyro.....	122
Monaco.....	124
Axis.....	127
Float.....	127
Contour.....	128
Sheer.....	128
Quadro.....	128
Neo.....	128
Koto.....	130

Ceramic Tableware

William Edwards.....	132
Rene Ozorio.....	196
Folio.....	212
Robert Gordon.....	224
Maham Studio.....	234
Off Grid Studio.....	240
Anfora.....	244
Varick.....	250
Porcelain Accessories.....	251

Glass Tableware

Catherine Hurand.....	252
Creations Glass.....	256

Drinkware

Aspen Everclear Drinkware.....	260
Strahl.....	266

Cutlery

Robert Welch.....	276
Folio.....	314
Varick.....	324
Jean Dubost.....	330
Adam Simha.....	332

Table Lighting

Hollowick.....	334
Lampa.....	350

Accessories

Folio Cookware & Bakeware.....	352
Creations Metal.....	354
Creations Wood.....	355
Modern-Twist.....	356

Buffet

D.W. Haber.....	360
Creations.....	368
Williamsburg Metalworks.....	373
Kenny Mack Designs.....	374

Melamine

Creations.....	378
----------------	-----

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility.....	404
--	-----

Care & Use Instructions.....	410
------------------------------	-----

Index.....	414
------------	-----



Steelite New Products



Steelite Performance Petra / p32



Steelite Performance Ink / p34



Steelite Performance Nyx / p38



Steelite Performance Craft / p54



Steelite Performance Bead / p76



Steelite Distinction Morella / p110



Steelite Distinction Alina / p114



William Edwards Makira / p136



William Edwards Bakewell / p138



William Edwards Lahari / p140



William Edwards Quill / p142



William Edwards Diamond / p150



William Edwards Coupe White / p182



Rene Ozorio White Album / p198



Folio Concorde / p216



Folio Concorde Band / p218



Robert Welch Armscote Bead / p289



Robert Welch Kemble Texture / p295

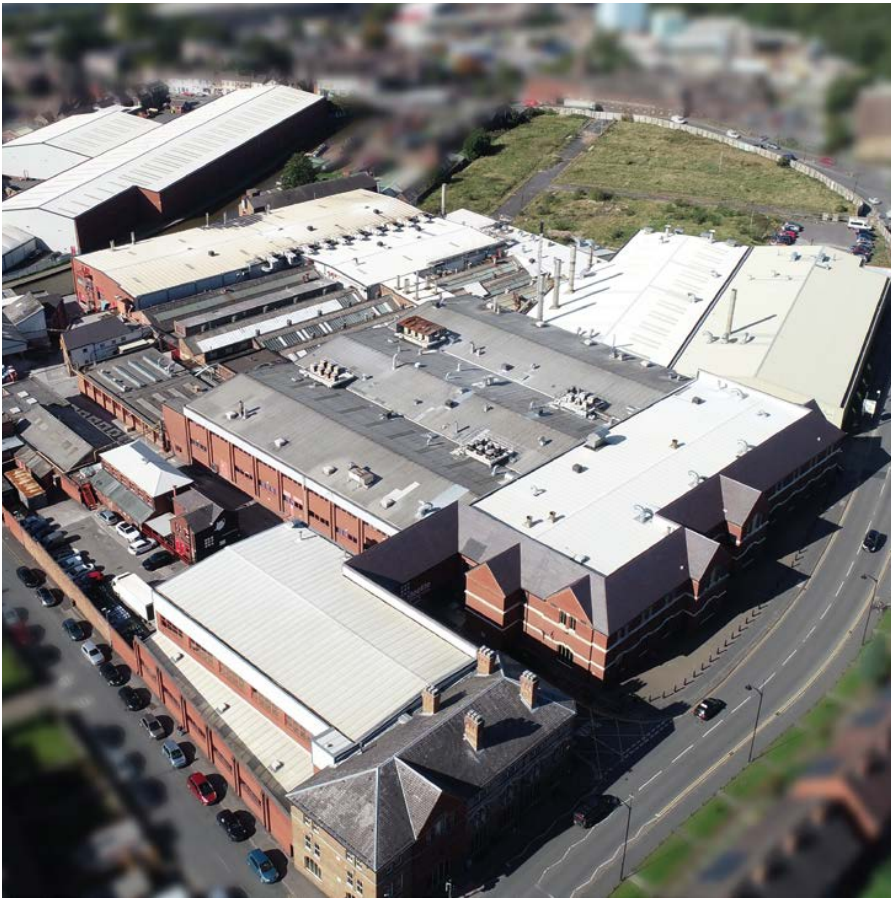


Creations Melamine Rocca / p380



Creations Melamine Cali / p382

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



100+ Years
Since 1875



Recycling in Excess
of 99% of Waste



UK Manufacturing





**The Largest Pottery
Factory in the UK**



**Skilled
Crafts People**



**Global Distribution
Network**

Awards & Accolades



**reddot award 2017
winner**



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW



US

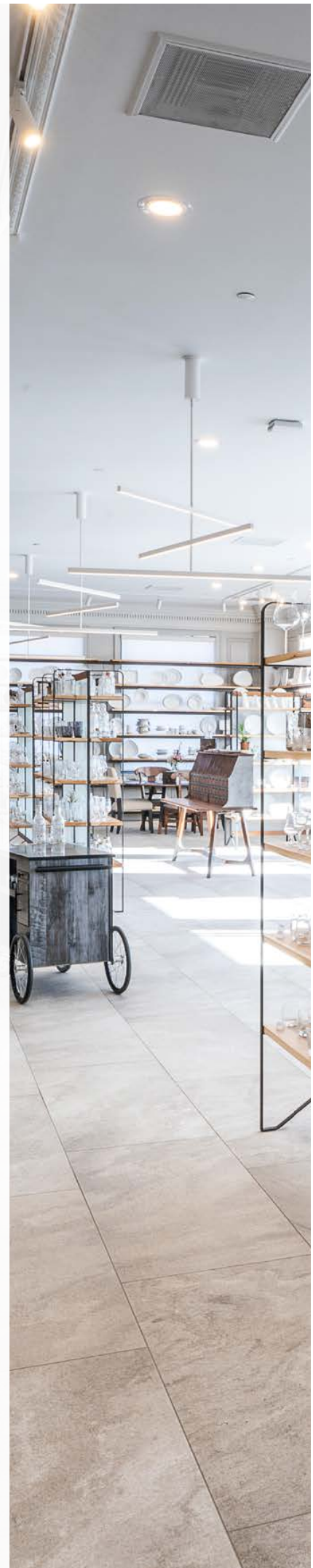
- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio



CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com





Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often - great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



Secure Handle Adhesion

Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs - on the cup!



Stackability

Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.



Microwave & Freezer Safe

Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.



Thermal Shock Resistance

Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.



Heat & Chill Retention

Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.



Stain Resistance

All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.



Glaze Damage Resistance

Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.



Dishwasher Safe

Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



**INSPIRATIONAL
DESIGN**

We design our products for life.



**EXCELLENT
QUALITY**

We make our products for life.



**OUTSTANDING
SERVICE**

Our customers are partners for life.



**MINIMISING
ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT**

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





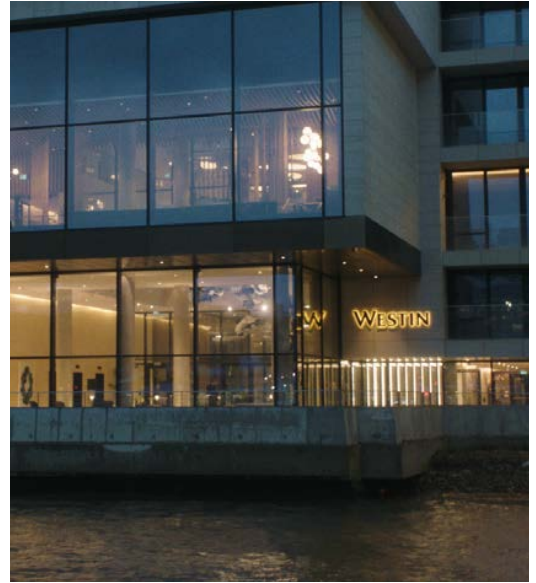
Sascha Stenberg, Chef/Owner • Haus Stenberg – Anno 1864. Velbert, Germany

Haus Stenberg has long been one of the established top restaurants in the Bergisches Land. The philosophy of tradition combined with innovation has been consistently recognised with a Michelin star since 2013. This family tradition began in 1864 at the current location in Velbert. In 2003 Sascha returned as the Head Chef in charge, he stands for sophisticated, fine regional cuisine. Since 2015, he has been running the house in the fifth generation with his wife Coren. "Steelite for me is the perfect match: From rustic, colourful tableware to elegant fine bone china, here I find a great selection for my different dishes and applications in fine dining or catering. However, what impresses me most is its exceptional breaking strength. Despite daily use, the breakage so far is virtually zero."



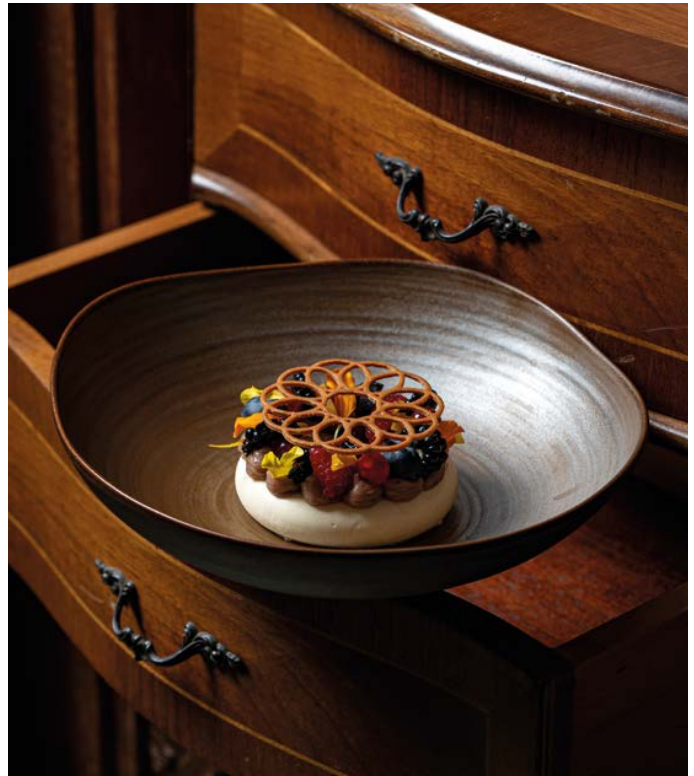
Tamer Al-Noty, Executive Chef • Dukes the Palm a Royal Hideaway Hotel, Dubai, UAE

“At Dukes the Palm, we pride ourselves on delivering an exceptional dining experience to our guests, and William Edwards plates play a crucial role in achieving that standard. Their superior quality, durability, and elegant designs perfectly complement the aesthetics of our presentations, enhancing the overall guest experience. Personally, I have always loved white plates, as they provide the perfect canvas to make the food and its ingredients stand out, allowing the creativity and craftsmanship behind each dish to truly shine. Choosing Steelite is not just about functionality but also about aligning with our commitment to excellence and innovation in hospitality.”



Peter Bradley, Director of Food and Beverage • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



Ivan Capo, Head Chef • Weisses Rössli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".



Massimiliano Mascia, Head Chef • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".



Simon Hulstone, Chef Proprietor • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



Asma Khan, Founder • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."



Geni Perramón, Chef • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."

Testimonials The Steelite Experience



Iacopo Vannini, Chef Patron • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."



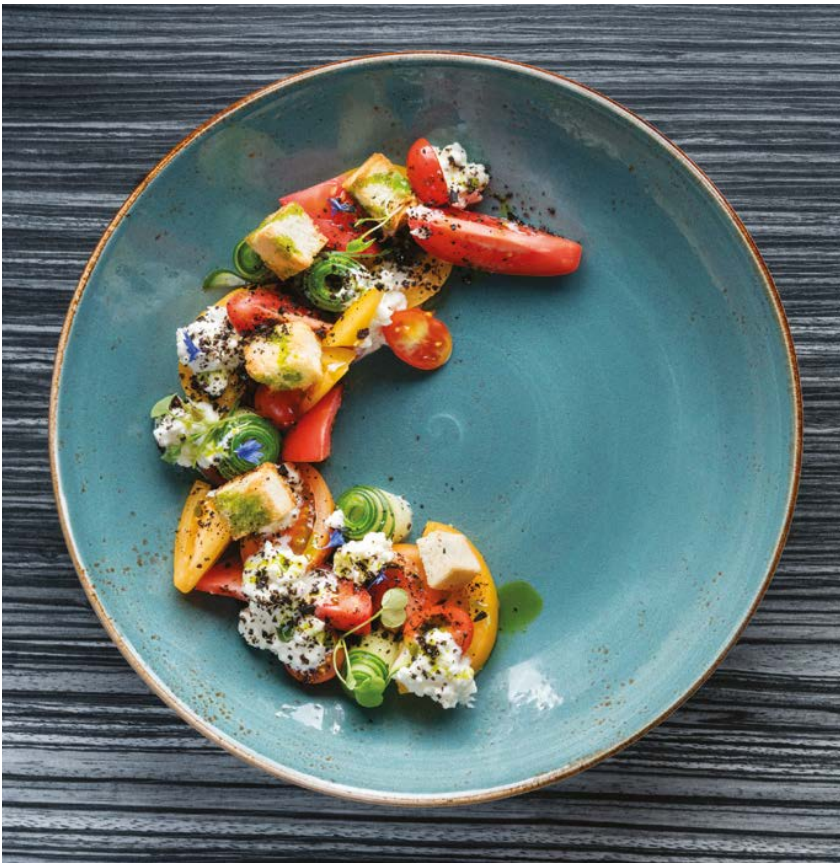
Brian Landry, Chef/Owner Qed Hospitality • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



Jared Tees, Executive Chef • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



Kimberly Lallouz, Chef • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me – it’s in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar’s laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there’s something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it’s a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



Steelite Performance
Blue Dapple

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Blue

Steelite Performance
Messina

Steelite Performance
Ink Nomad Blue

Steelite Performance
Ink Legacy Blue

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Distinction
Willow Azure

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Performance
Revolution Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Craft Blue

Steelite Performance
Aurora Revolution
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Aqua

Steelite Performance
Charcoal Dapple

Steelite Performance
Asteria

Steelite Distinction
Koto

Steelite Performance
Craft Liquorice

Steelite Performance
Nyx Black

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Black

Steelite Performance
Petra Graphite

Steelite Performance
Urban Smoke

Steelite Distinction
Willow Mist

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Grey

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Black

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Maroon

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Pink

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius
Rose Quartz

Steelite Performance
Craft Raspberry

Steelite Performance
Nyx Damson

Steelite Performance
Terramesa Mocha

Steelite Performance
Craft Terracotta

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Amber

Steelite International

Steelite Performance
Craft Aqua

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge Jade

Steelite Performance
Revolution Jade

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Burnt Emerald

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius
Burnt Emerald

Steelite Performance
Ink Legacy Teal

Steelite Performance
Bead Wash Sage

Steelite Performance
Craft Green

Steelite Performance
Aurora Revolution Jade

Steelite Performance
Terramesa Olive

Steelite Performance
Nyx Olive

Steelite Performance
Craft Apple

Steelite Performance
Aurora Revolution
Granite



Steelite Performance
Craft Porcini

Steelite Performance
Revolution Sandstone

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge Sandstone

Steelite Performance
Ink Nomad Sand

Steelite Performance
Amari Dijon

Steelite Performance
Terramesa Wheat



Colour Continuum

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius Amber

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Brown

Steelite Performance
Revolution Granite

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge Granite

Steelite Performance
Bead Wash Truffle

Steelite Performance
Brown Dapple

Steelite Performance
Craft White

Steelite Performance
Amari Pepper

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Taupe

Steelite Performance
Petra Dune

Steelite Performance
Terramesa Mustard

Steelite Performance
Ink Legacy Ginger





Steelite International Performance

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



Secure Handle
Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave &
Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock
Resistance



Heat & Chill
Retention



Stain
Resistance



Glaze Damage
Resistance



Dishwasher
Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.

Patterns Available



Dune



Graphite
NEW

Dune



Coupe Plate
17710544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Graphite **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
11720569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
11720570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.

Patterns Available



Crackle Black



Crackle Grey



Crackle Taupe
NEW

Crackle Taupe **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680544 ●
28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680566 ●
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680567 ●
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680568 ●
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
17680569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 2/3oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
17680570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 2/3oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Black



Coupe Plate
17600565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 2/3oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 2/3oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Grey



Coupe Plate
17610565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 2/3oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 2/3oz)
Box of 12





Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available



Dijon



Pepper

Dijon



Nordic Coupe Plate

- 12160639** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 12160634** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 12160631** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 12160630** ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

- 12160640** ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
- 12160641** ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
- 12160642** ● 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Bowl

- 12160484** ●
- 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12160482** ●
- 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½ x 2 5/8" 23oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12160481** ●
- 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12160480** ●
- 11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
- Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

- 12160538** ●
- 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
- Box of 12



City Mug

- 12160623** ● 34cl (12oz)
- Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
- 12160624** ● 28.5cl (10oz)
- Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
- 12160626** ● 11.4cl (4oz)
- Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Pepper



Nordic Coupe Plate

- 12150639** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 12150634** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 12150631** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 12150630** ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

- 12150640** ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
- 12150641** ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
- 12150642** ● 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Bowl

- 12150484** ●
- 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12150482** ●
- 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½ x 2 5/8" 23oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12150481** ●
- 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
- Box of 12



Bowl

- 12150480** ●
- 11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
- Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

- 12150538** ●
- 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
- Box of 12



City Mug

- 12150623** ● 34cl (12oz)
- Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
- 12150624** ● 28.5cl (10oz)
- Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
- 12150626** ● 11.4cl (4oz)
- Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12



Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.

Patterns Available



Black



Damson
NEW



Olive
NEW



Nordic Tray
34cm (13 1/2")
Box of 6

- 12050640 ● Black
- 12190640 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200640 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Tray
29cm (11 1/2")
Box of 6

- 12050641 ● Black
- 12190641 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200641 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Tray
24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12

- 12050642 ● Black
- 12190642 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200642 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

- 12050639 ● Black
- 12190639 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200639 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

- 12050634 ● Black
- 12190634 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200634 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

- 12050631 ● Black
- 12190631 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200631 ● Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12

- 12050630 ● Black
- 12190630 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200630 ● Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6

- 12050635 ● Black
- 12190635 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200635 ● Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

- 12050636 ● Black
- 12190636 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200636 ● Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

- 12050637 ● Black
- 12190637 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200637 ● Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

- 12050638 ● Black
- 12190638 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200638 ● Olive **NEW**



Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12

- 12050559 ● Black
- 12190559 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200559 ● Olive **NEW**



Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0638
Box of 12

- 12050560 ● Black
- 12190560 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200560 ● Olive **NEW**



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

- 12050484 ● Black
- 12190484 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200484 ● Olive **NEW**



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

- 12050482 ● Black
- 12190482 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200482 ● Olive **NEW**



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

- 12050481 ● Black
- 12190481 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200481 ● Olive **NEW**



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 12

- 12050480 ● Black
- 12190480 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200480 ● Olive **NEW**



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

- 12050623 ● Black
- 12190623 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200623 ● Olive **NEW**



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

- 12050624 ● Black
- 12190624 ● Damson **NEW**
- 12200624 ● Olive **NEW**



Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray

- 12060640** ● 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
- 12060641** ● 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
- 12060642** ● 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate

- 12060639** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 12060634** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 12060631** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 12060630** ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Stack Plate

- 12060635** ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
- 12060636** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 12060637** ● 20.25cm (8")
- Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
- 12060638** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
- Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

- 12060559** ● 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637 Box of 12
- 12060560** ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638 Box of 12



Bowl

- 12060484** ● 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz) Box of 12



Bowl

- 12060482** ● 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ¼ x 2 ⅝" 23oz) Box of 12



Bowl

- 12060481** ● 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz) Box of 12



Bowl

- 12060480** ● 11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz) Box of 12



City Mug

- 12060623** ● 34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12



City Mug

- 12060624** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12



Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.



Smoke



Coupe Plate

- 12080565** ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
- 12080566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 12080567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 12080568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Rectangle One

- 12080550** ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2") Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

- 12080569** ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 12080570** ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Bowl

- 12080524** ● 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz) Box of 12



Bowl

- 12080525** ● 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 1/4oz) Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

- 12080379** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Box of 12



Taster Dip

- 12080575** ● 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz) Box of 12



Quench Mug

- 12080592** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12



Cup

- 1208X0021** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042 Box of 12
- 1208X0023** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043 Box of 12



Saucer

- 1208X0042** ● 15cm (6") Box of 12
- 1208X0043** ● 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Jug

- 1208X0030** ● 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12

Charcoal Dapple



Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

Charcoal Dapple



Coupe Plate
17560565 ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17560544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
17560543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17560567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17560568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate
17560614 ● 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
17560145 ● 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17560142 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17560141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
17560550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three
17560556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 6



Square One
17560553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
17560545 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17560569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17560570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17560571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl
17560597 ● 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
 Box of 24
17560598 ● 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
 Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17560379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Quench Mug
17560592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 24



Cup
1756X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 24
1756X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1756X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1756X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1756X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
 Box of 12



Saucer
1756X0042 ● 15cm (6")
 Box of 36
1756X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1756X0027 35cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Jug
1756X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
1756X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
 Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

Brown Dapple



Coupe Plate
17140565 ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17140544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
17140543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17140567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17140568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate
17140614 ● 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
17140145 ● 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17140142 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17140141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
17140550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three
17140556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 6



Square One
17140553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
17140569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12
17140570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/8oz)
 Box of 24
17140571 ● 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
 Box of 24



Essence Bowl
17140596 ● 20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
 Box of 24
17140597 ● 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
 Box of 24
17140598 ● 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
 Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17140379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Quench Mug
17140592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 24



Cup
1714X0019 ● 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 24
1714X0020 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1714X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1714X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1714X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
 Box of 12



Saucer
1714X0042 ● 15cm (6")
 Box of 36
1714X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1714X0027 35cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Jug
1714X0030 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
1714X0031 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
 Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

Blue Dapple



Coupe Plate
17100565 ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17100544 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100566 ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
17100543 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
17100567 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17100568 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



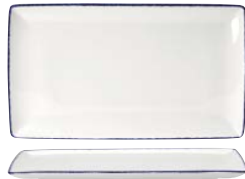
Pizza Plate
17100614 ● 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
17100145 ● 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17100142 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17100141 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100139 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
17100550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three
17100556 ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 6



Square One
17100553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
17100545 ● 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17100569 ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17100570 ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17100571 ● 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl
17100597 ● 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
 Box of 24
17100598 ● 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
 Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
1710X0009 ● 11.5cm 42.6cl (4 1/2" 15oz)
 Box of 12



Soup Bowl Base Only
1710B828 ● 16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
 (6 1/2 x 4 7/8 x 2 1/4" 15oz)
 Box of 6



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17100379 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Quench Mug
17100592 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 24



Cup
1710X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 24
1710X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1710X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 36
1710X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
 Box of 12



Saucer
1710X0042 ● 15cm (6")
 Box of 36
1710X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1710X0027 35cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Jug
1710X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
1710X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
 Box of 12



Bold, blue, Mediterranean

Evident from its namesake, a port in Sicily, Messina provides a bright, bold, and energetic surface perfect for outdoor dining or bringing the Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave proof, making a practical yet stunning collection.



Blue



Coupe Plate
17670544 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670566 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670567 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670568 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670569 ●
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 2/3oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670570 ●
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz)
Box of 12



A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available



Nomad Blue



Nomad Sand



Legacy Blue



Legacy Ginger



Legacy Teal

Nomad Blue



Coupe Plate
17620565 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620566 25.25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620567 ● 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620568 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620569
 25.5cm 120.25cl
 (10" 42 2/3oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620570
 21.6cm 83.5cl
 (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz) Box of 12

Nomad Sand



Coupe Plate
17630565 30cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630566 25.25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630567 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630568 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17630569
 25.5cm 120.25cl
 (10" 42 2/3oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17630570
 21.6cm 83.5cl
 (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz) Box of 12

Legacy Blue



Coupe Plate
17640566 25.25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640567 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640568 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640569
 25.5cm 120.25cl
 (10" 42 2/3oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640570
 21.6cm 83.5cl
 (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz) Box of 12

Legacy Ginger



Coupe Plate
17660565 30cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660566 25.25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660567 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660568 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17660569
 25.5cm 120.25cl
 (10" 42 2/3oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17660570
 21.6cm 83.5cl
 (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz) Box of 12

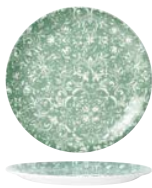
Legacy Teal



Coupe Plate
17650565 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650566 25.25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650567 ● 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650568 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650569
 25.5cm 120.25cl
 (10" 42 2/3oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650570
 21.6cm 83.5cl
 (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz) Box of 12



The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the table. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

Patterns Available



Aqua



Apple



Raspberry



Blue



Green



Terracotta



White



Liquorice



Porcini



Aqua



Stack Plate **NEW**

- 12130635** ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
- 12130636** ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
- 12130637** ● 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
- 12130638** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 12130544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 12130566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 12130567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 12130568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Plate

- 12130501** ● 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6



Rectangle One

- 12130550** ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

- 12130556** ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

- 12130569** ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
- 12130570** ● 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

- 12130524** ● 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12
- 12130525** ● 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip

- 12130575** ● 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

- 12130591** ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
- 12130592** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12



Low Cup

- 12130189** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
- 12130190** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large

- 12130158** ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
- Saucer Double Well Small
- 12130165** ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Pourer

- 12130557** ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
For Craft Melamine go to p384

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Apple & Raspberry



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
12100635 ● Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12100636 ● Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100637 ● Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100638 ● Raspberry **NEW**



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
12100565 ● Raspberry



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
12110544 ● Apple



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12110566 ● Apple
12100566 ● Raspberry



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12110567 ● Apple
12100567 ● Raspberry



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
12110568 ● Apple
12100568 ● Raspberry



Plate
37.5cm (14 5/8") Box of 6
12110501 ● Apple
12100501 ● Raspberry



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/8") Box of 12
12100521 ● Raspberry



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
12110550 ● Apple
12100550 ● Raspberry



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6
12110556 ● Apple



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12110569 ● Apple
12100569 ● Raspberry



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12110570 ● Apple
12100570 ● Raspberry



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12110524 ● Apple
12100524 ● Raspberry



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12110525 ● Apple
12100525 ● Raspberry



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12110591 ● Apple



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110592 ● Apple
12100592 ● Raspberry



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110189 ● Apple
12100189 ● Raspberry



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12110190 ● Apple
12100190 ● Raspberry



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 12
12110158 ● Apple
12100158 ● Raspberry



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
12110165 ● Apple
12100165 ● Raspberry



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
12110575 ● Apple
12100575 ● Raspberry



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
12110557 ● Apple



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
12100387 ● Raspberry

Liquorice & Porcini



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12090565 ● Liquorice
11290565 ● Porcini



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
12090566 ● Liquorice
11290566 ● Porcini



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
12090567 ● Liquorice
11290567 ● Porcini



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
12090568 ● Liquorice
11290568 ● Porcini



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/2")
Box of 12
12090521 ● Liquorice
11290521 ● Porcini



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
12090550 ● Liquorice
11290550 ● Porcini



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12090569 ● Liquorice
11290569 ● Porcini



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24
12090570 ● Liquorice
11290570 ● Porcini



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12090524 ● Liquorice
11290524 ● Porcini



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12090525 ● Liquorice
11290525 ● Porcini



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
12090575 ● Liquorice
11290575 ● Porcini



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
12090592 ● Liquorice
11290592 ● Porcini



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
12090189 ● Liquorice
11290189 ● Porcini



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12090190 ● Liquorice
11290190 ● Porcini



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36
12090158 ● Liquorice
11290158 ● Porcini



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
12090165 ● Liquorice
11290165 ● Porcini

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6

11300635 ● Blue **NEW**
11550635 ● White **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

11300636 ● Blue **NEW**
11550636 ● White **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300637 ● Blue **NEW**
11550637 ● White **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300638 ● Blue **NEW**
11550638 ● White **NEW**



Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 1/2")
Box of 6

11550614 ● White



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12

11300565 ● Blue
11310565 ● Green
11330565 ● Terracotta
11550565 ● White



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

11300544 ● Blue
11310544 ● Green
11550544 ● White



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24

11300566 ● Blue
11310566 ● Green
11330566 ● Terracotta
11550566 ● White



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24

11300543 ● Blue
11310543 ● Green
11550543 ● White



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

11300567 ● Blue
11310567 ● Green
11330567 ● Terracotta
11550567 ● White



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

11300568 ● Blue
11310568 ● Green
11330568 ● Terracotta
11550568 ● White



Plate
37.5cm (14 5/8")
Box of 6

11300501 ● Blue
11310501 ● Green
11550501 ● White



Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 7/8")
Box of 12

11300520 ● Blue
11310520 ● Green
11550520 ● White



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/8")
Box of 12

11300521 ● Blue
11310521 ● Green
11330521 ● Terracotta
11550521 ● White



Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 1/4")
Box of 12

11300522 ● Blue
11310522 ● Green
11550522 ● White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
11300550 ● Blue
11310550 ● Green
11330550 ● Terracotta
11550550 ● White



Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6
11300551 ● Blue
11310551 ● Green
11550551 ● White



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6
11300556 ● Blue
11310556 ● Green
11550556 ● White



Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
11300552 ● Blue
11310552 ● Green
11550552 ● White



Square One
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6
11300553 ● Blue
11310553 ● Green
11550553 ● White



Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 3/4" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6
11300372 ● Blue
11310372 ● Green
11550372 ● White



Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz)
Box of 6
11300545 ● Blue
11310545 ● Green
11550545 ● White



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
11300569 ● Blue
11310569 ● Green
11330569 ● Terracotta
11550569 ● White



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24
11300570 ● Blue
11310570 ● Green
11330570 ● Terracotta
11550570 ● White



Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24
11300571 ● Blue
11310571 ● Green
11550571 ● White



Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12
11300523 ● Blue
11310523 ● Green
11550523 ● White



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12
11300524 ● Blue
11310524 ● Green
11330524 ● Terracotta
11550524 ● White



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 1/2oz)
Box of 12
11300525 ● Blue
11310525 ● Green
11330525 ● Terracotta
11550525 ● White



Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12
11300242 ● Blue
11310242 ● Green
11550242 ● White



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11300379 ● Blue
11310379 ● Green
11550379 ● White



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
11300575 ● Blue
11310575 ● Green
11330575 ● Terracotta
11550575 ● White



Salt
Box of 12
11550841 ● White
Pepper
Box of 12
11550842 ● White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

11300591 ● Blue
11310591 ● Green
11550591 ● White



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24

11300592 ● Blue
11310592 ● Green
11330592 ● Terracotta
11550592 ● White



Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11550188 ● White



Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11550217 ● White



Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11550234 ● White



Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

11300150 ● Blue
11310150 ● Green
11550150 ● White



Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11300152 ● Blue
11310152 ● Green
11550152 ● White



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11300189 ● Blue
11310189 ● Green
11330189 ● Terracotta
11550189 ● White



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11300190 ● Blue
11310190 ● Green
11330190 ● Terracotta
11550190 ● White



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

11300225 ● Blue
11310225 ● Green
11550225 ● White



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

11300158 ● Blue
11310158 ● Green
11330158 ● Terracotta
11550158 ● White



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

11300165 ● Blue
11310165 ● Green
11330165 ● Terracotta
11550165 ● White



Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6

11550283 ● White



Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

11300367 ● Blue
11310367 ● Green
11550367 ● White

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12

11300494 ● Blue
11310494 ● Green
11550494 ● White



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

11300387 ● Blue
11310387 ● Green
11550387 ● White



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

11300557 ● Blue
11310557 ● Green
11550557 ● White



Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
11300318 Blue



Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11330319 Terracotta



Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310321 Green



Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
11330191 Terracotta



Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11300316 Blue



Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11310317 Green



Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
11300400 Blue



Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
11300329 Blue



Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
11310331 Green



Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310866 Green



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ¾ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1131B828 Green
1155B828 White



Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ¾")
Fits B828
Box of 6
11310829 Green
11550829 White



Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.

Patterns Available



Flora Blue



Flora Pink



Flora Aqua



Flora Brown

Impressions **NEW**



Flora Blue

Flora Pink



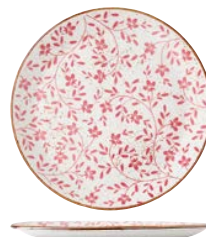
Coupe Plate

- 18000544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 18000566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 18000567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 18000568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

- 18000569** ●
- 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 18000570** ●
- 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 18010544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 18010566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 18010567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 18010568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

- 18010569** ●
- 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 18010570** ●
- 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Flora Aqua

Flora Brown



Coupe Plate

- 18020544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 18020566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 18020567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 18020568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

- 18020569** ●
- 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 18020570** ●
- 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 18030544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 18030566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
- 18030567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 18030568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

- 18030569** ●
- 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 18030570** ●
- 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Aurora Vesuvius



Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available



Lapis



Burnt Emerald



Amber



Rose Quartz

Aurora Vesuvius



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12

- 17840559** ● Amber
- 17830559** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820559** ● Lapis
- 17850559** ● Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

- 17840560** ● Amber
- 17830560** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820560** ● Lapis
- 17850560** ● Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

- 17840561** ● Amber
- 17830561** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820561** ● Lapis
- 17850561** ● Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

- 17840470** ● Amber
- 17830470** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820470** ● Lapis
- 17850470** ● Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

- 17840471** ● Amber
- 17820471** ● Lapis
- 17850471** ● Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/10oz)
Box of 12

- 17830540** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820540** ● Lapis
- 17850540** ● Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12

- 17840539** ● Amber
- 17830539** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820539** ● Lapis
- 17850539** ● Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12

- 17840538** ● Amber
- 17830538** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820538** ● Lapis
- 17850538** ● Rose Quartz



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

- 17840484** ● Amber
- 17830484** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820484** ● Lapis
- 17850484** ● Rose Quartz



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

- 17840482** ● Amber
- 17830482** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820482** ● Lapis
- 17850482** ● Rose Quartz



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

- 17840481** ● Amber
- 17830481** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820481** ● Lapis
- 17850481** ● Rose Quartz



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/8" 12oz)
Box of 12

- 17840480** ● Amber
- 17830480** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820480** ● Lapis
- 17850480** ● Rose Quartz



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

- 17840623** ● Amber
- 17830623** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820623** ● Lapis
- 17850623** ● Rose Quartz



City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

- 17840626** ● Amber
- 17830626** ● Burnt Emerald
- 17820626** ● Lapis
- 17850626** ● Rose Quartz



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

- 1784X0021** ● Amber
- 1783X0021** ● Burnt Emerald
- 1782X0021** ● Lapis
- 1785X0021** ● Rose Quartz



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

- 1202X0042** ● Amber
- 1203X0042** ● Burnt Emerald
- 1201X0042** ● Lapis
- 1204X0042** ● Rose Quartz



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

- 1202X0043** ● Amber
- 1203X0043** ● Burnt Emerald
- 1201X0043** ● Lapis
- 1204X0043** ● Rose Quartz

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available



Lapis



Burnt Emerald



Amber



Rose Quartz

Amber



Coupe Plate

- 12020565** 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
- 12020544** ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
- 12020566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
- 12020543** 23cm (9")
Box of 12
- 12020567** ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
- 12020568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Three

- 12020556**
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

- 12020545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
- 12020569** ● 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 12020570** 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

- 12020596**
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
- 12020597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
- 12020598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
- 12020595**
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 12010565** ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
- 12010544** ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
- 12010566** ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
- 12010543** ● 23cm (9")
Box of 12
- 12010567** ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
- 12010568** ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

- 12010553**
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

- 12010556** ●
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

- 12010545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
- 12010569** ● 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 12010570** ● 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 12010571** 13cm 16cl
(5" 5.6oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

- 12010596** ● 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
- 12010597** ● 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
- 12010598** 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
- 12010595** 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Lapis



Coupe Plate

- 12030565** ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
- 12030544** ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
- 12030566** ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
- 12030543** 23cm (9")
Box of 12
- 12030567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
- 12030568** ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

- 12030553**
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

- 12030556**
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

- 12030545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
- 12030569** 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
- 12030570** 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

- 12030596** 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
- 12030597** 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
- 12030598** 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
- 12030595** 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Burnt Emerald



Saucer

15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

- 1202X0042** Amber
- 1203X0042** Burnt Emerald
- 1201X0042** Lapis
- 1204X0042** ● Rose Quartz



Saucer

12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

- 1202X0043** Amber
- 1203X0043** Burnt Emerald
- 1201X0043** Lapis
- 1204X0043** ● Rose Quartz

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Granite



Bluestone



Jade

Aurora Revolution



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12
17800559 ● Bluestone
17790559 ● Granite
17810559 ● Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12
17800560 ● Bluestone
17790560 ● Granite
17810560 ● Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12
17800561 ● Bluestone
17790561 ● Granite
17810561 ● Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12
17800470 ● Bluestone
17790470 ● Granite
17810470 ● Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/5" 2.7oz)
Box of 12
17800471 ● Bluestone
17790471 ● Granite
17810471 ● Jade



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/10oz)
Box of 12
17800540 ● Bluestone
17790540 ● Granite
17810540 ● Jade



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12
17800539 ● Bluestone
17790539 ● Granite
17810539 ● Jade



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12
17800538 ● Bluestone
17790538 ● Granite
17810538 ● Jade



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12
17800484 ● Bluestone
17790484 ● Granite
17810484 ● Jade



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12
17800482 ● Bluestone
17790482 ● Granite
17810482 ● Jade



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12
17800481 ● Bluestone
17790481 ● Granite
17810481 ● Jade



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/5" 12oz)
Box of 12
17800480 ● Bluestone
17790480 ● Granite
17810480 ● Jade



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
17800623 ● Bluestone
17790623 ● Granite
17810623 ● Jade



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
17810624 ● Jade



City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
17800626 ● Bluestone
17790626 ● Granite
17810626 ● Jade



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1780X0021 ● Bluestone
1779X0021 ● Granite
1781X0021 ● Jade



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1777X0042 ● Bluestone
1775X0042 ● Granite
1778X0042 ● Jade
1776X0042 ● Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1777X0043 ● Bluestone
1775X0043 ● Granite
1778X0043 ● Jade
1776X0043 ● Sandstone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available



Granite



Sandstone



Bluestone



Jade



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
17770544 ● Bluestone
17750544 ● Granite
17780544 ● Jade
17760544 ● Sandstone



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
17770567 ● Bluestone
17750567 ● Granite
17780567 ● Jade
17760567 ● Sandstone



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
17770568 ● Bluestone
17750568 ● Granite
17780568 ● Jade
17760568 ● Sandstone



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17770145 ● Bluestone
17750145 ● Granite
17780145 ● Jade
17760145 ● Sandstone



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17770579 ● Bluestone
17750579 ● Granite
17780579 ● Jade
17760579 ● Sandstone



Zest Platter
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
17770586 ● Bluestone
17750586 ● Granite
17780586 ● Jade
17760586 ● Sandstone



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
17770550 ● Bluestone
17750550 ● Granite
17780550 ● Jade
17760550 ● Sandstone



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4 oz)
Box of 12
17770569 ● Bluestone
17750569 ● Granite
17780569 ● Jade
17760569 ● Sandstone



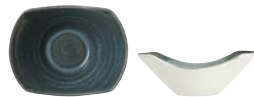
Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4 oz)
Box of 12
17770570 ● Bluestone
17750570 ● Granite
17780570 ● Jade
17760570 ● Sandstone



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6 oz)
Box of 12
17770597 ● Bluestone
17750597 ● Granite
17780597 ● Jade
17760597 ● Sandstone



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7 oz)
Box of 12
17750598 ● Granite



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 1/2" 9.4 oz)
Box of 12
17770574 ● Bluestone
17750574 ● Granite
17780574 ● Jade
17760574 ● Sandstone



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1777X0042 ● Bluestone
1775X0042 ● Granite
1778X0042 ● Jade
1776X0042 ● Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1777X0043 ● Bluestone
1775X0043 ● Granite
1778X0043 ● Jade
1776X0043 ● Sandstone



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10 oz)
Box of 12
17770592 ● Bluestone
17780592 ● Jade



Cup
35cl (12 oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0019 ● Bluestone
1775X0019 ● Granite
1778X0019 ● Jade
1776X0019 ● Sandstone



Cup
22.75cl (8 oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0021 ● Bluestone
1775X0021 ● Granite
1778X0021 ● Jade
1776X0021 ● Sandstone



Cup
8.5cl (3 oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1777X0023 ● Bluestone
1775X0023 ● Granite
1778X0023 ● Jade
1776X0023 ● Sandstone



Pourer
8.5cl (3 oz)
Box of 12
17770557 ● Bluestone
17750557 ● Granite
17780557 ● Jade
17760557 ● Sandstone



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2 oz)
Box of 12
17770575 ● Bluestone
17750575 ● Granite
17780575 ● Jade
17760575 ● Sandstone



Teapot
42.5cl (15 oz)
Box of 6
17770179 ● Bluestone
17750179 ● Granite
17780179 ● Jade
17760179 ● Sandstone

Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12
17770181 ● Bluestone
17750181 ● Granite
17780181 ● Jade
17760181 ● Sandstone

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Revolution Edge



Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available



Granite



Sandstone



Bluestone



Jade

Revolution Edge



Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
17920811 Bluestone
17900811 Granite
17930811 Jade
17910811 Sandstone



Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
17920812 Bluestone
17900812 Granite
17930812 Jade
17910812 Sandstone



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
17920813 Bluestone
17900813 Granite
17930813 Jade
17910813 Sandstone



Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
17920814 Bluestone
17900814 Granite
17930814 Jade
17910814 Sandstone



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
17920815 Bluestone
17900815 Granite
17930815 Jade
17910815 Sandstone



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12
17920816 Bluestone
17900816 Granite
17930816 Jade
17910816 Sandstone



Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12
17920363 Bluestone
17900363 Granite
17930363 Jade
17910363 Sandstone



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12
17920126 Bluestone
17900126 Granite
17930126 Jade
17910126 Sandstone



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
17920624 Bluestone
17900624 Granite
17930624 Jade
17910624 Sandstone



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1792X0019 Bluestone
1790X0019 Granite
1793X0019 Jade
1791X0019 Sandstone



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1792X0021 Bluestone
1790X0021 Granite
1793X0021 Jade
1791X0021 Sandstone



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1792X0023 Bluestone
1790X0023 Granite
1793X0023 Jade
1791X0023 Sandstone



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1792X0042 Bluestone
1790X0042 Granite
1793X0042 Jade
1791X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1792X0043 Bluestone
1790X0043 Granite
1793X0043 Jade
1791X0043 Sandstone



Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available



Wheat



Mustard



Olive



Mocha

Terramesa



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
11210579 Mustard
11220579 Olive
11200579 Wheat



Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
11230580 Mocha
11210580 Mustard
11220580 Olive
11200580 Wheat



Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11230581 Mocha
11210581 Mustard
11220581 Olive
11200581 Wheat



Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11220582 Olive
11200582 Wheat



Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210587 Mustard



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
11210597 Mustard
11220597 Olive
11200597 Wheat



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
11210598 Mustard
11200598 Wheat



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 1/2" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
11230574 Mocha
11210574 Mustard



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11230379 Mocha
11200379 Wheat



Taster Tray
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6
11230577 Mocha



Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 3/4oz)
Box of 12
11210576 Mustard



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
11230575 Mocha
11210575 Mustard
11220575 Olive
11200575 Wheat



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 1/2 x 4 7/8 x 2 1/4" 15oz)
Box of 6
1123B828 Mocha



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11210592 Mustard
11200592 Wheat



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11210189 Mustard



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36
11210158 Mustard



Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.



Plate
1403X0100 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
1403X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1403X0104 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
1403X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1403X0106 23cm (9") Box of 12
1403X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1403X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Rimmed Bowl
1403X0120 28.5cm 68.2cl (11 1/4" 24oz) Well
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate
1403X0123 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1403X0124 ● 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
1403X0135 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Stacking Cup
1403X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12
1403X0134 10cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
 Box of 12



Saucer
1403X0110 ● 15cm (6")
 Box of 12
 Coffee Saucer
1403X0111 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 12



Accent



Accent Plate
1403X0102 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6



Accent Plate **NEW**
1403X0112 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12



Accent Plate **NEW**
1403X0113 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Accent Plate
1403X0109 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
1403X0116 ● 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12



Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6



Accent Pasta/Soup Plate **NEW**
1403X0125 ●
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16 ⅞oz)
Box of 12



Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
NEW
1403X0143 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Mug **NEW**
1403X0142 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Saucer **NEW**
1403X0114 ● 15cm (6") Box of 12
1403X0115 ● 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Accent Coupe



Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
1403X0122 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
 Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0130 35cl (12oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114
 Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114
 Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111, X0115
 Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
 Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
 Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
 Box of 6
 Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
 Box of 12



Accent Jug
1403X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
 Fits X0111, X0115
 Box of 6



Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



Sage



Truffle

Bead Wash

Sage



Plate
1404X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1404X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1404X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1404X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1404X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1404X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/10oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1404X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1404X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
1404X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1404X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer
1404X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Plate
1405X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1405X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1405X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1405X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1405X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1405X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/10oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1405X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1405X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
1405X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1405X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer
1405X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12

Truffle



Accentuating a chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



Black



Maroon

Black



Plate
1406X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1406X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1406X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1406X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1406X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1406X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1406X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1406X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
1406X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1406X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer
1406X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Maroon



Plate
1407X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1407X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1407X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1407X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1407X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1407X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1407X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1407X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
1407X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1407X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer
1407X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
1401X0065 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1401X0068 ● 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1401X0078 ●
 25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
 Box of 12



Plate
1401X0061 30.5cm (12")
 Box of 12



Plate
1401X0062 25cm (10")
 Box of 12



Plate
1401X0063 15.5cm (6")
 Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0070
 28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0073
 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0074
 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 1/2oz)
 Box of 12



Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
11280501 ● 37.5cm (14 5/8")
 Box of 6



Plate
11280520 ● 30.5cm (12 x 10 7/8")
 Box of 12



Plate
11280521 25cm (10 x 8 1/8")
 Box of 12



Plate
11280522 15.5cm (6 x 5 1/4")
 Box of 12



Bowl
11280518
 25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11280523
 28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11280524 ●
 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11280519 ●
 15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11280525 ●
 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 1/2oz)
 Box of 12



Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray
11070640 ● 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070641 ● 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070642 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070639 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 ● 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate

- 11070635** ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
- 11070636** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 11070637** ● 20.25cm (8")
- Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
- 11070638** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
- Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

- 11070559** ● 20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ½" 43oz)
- Fits 0637 Box of 12
- 11070560** ● 16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ½" 22.3oz)
- Fits 0638 Box of 12
- 11070561** 13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
- Box of 12
- 11010471** ● 7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ¼" 2.7oz)
- Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 11070565** ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
- 11070544** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 11070566** ● 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
- 11070543** ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
- 11070567** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
- 11070568** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Spice Plate

- 11070579** ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
- 11070580** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
- 11070581** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
- 11070582** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Zest Platter

- 11070585** ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
- 11070586** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 11070587** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

- 11070550** ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
- Box of 6



Rectangle Two

- 11070551** ● 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
- Box of 6



Rectangle Three

- 11070556** ● 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
- Box of 6



Rectangle Four

- 11070552** ● 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
- Box of 6



Rectangle Five

- 11070549** ● 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
- Box of 6



Rectangle Six

- 11070618** ● 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
- Box of 6



Square One

- 11070553** ● 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
- Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
11070545 ●
 29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
11070569 ●
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070570 ●
 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ¾oz) Box of 24
11070571
 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Bowl
11070484 ●
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070482 ●
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½" x 2 ¾" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070481 ●
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼" x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070480
 11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070633
 12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070628
 11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
11070541
 17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070540
 14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ½oz) Box of 12
11070539
 10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
11070538 ●
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12



Scoop Bowl
11070574
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12



Essence Bowl
11070596 ●
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
11070597 ●
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
11070598 ●
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
11070595 ●
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Square Bowl
11070602 ●
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
11070603
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
11070604
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Tray
11070577 ●
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Taster Bowl
11070576 ●
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tilt Pot
11070599 ●
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
11070575 ●
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
11070622 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
11070623 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12



Pourer
11070557 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Stackable Bowl
1340X0008 ●
14cm 71cl (5 1/2" 25oz)
Box of 6



Stackable Bowl
1340X0009 ●
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 1/2" 15oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
1340X0010
9cm 22.7cl (3 1/2" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12



Cup
1340X0018 ● 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0021 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0022 ● 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0023 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



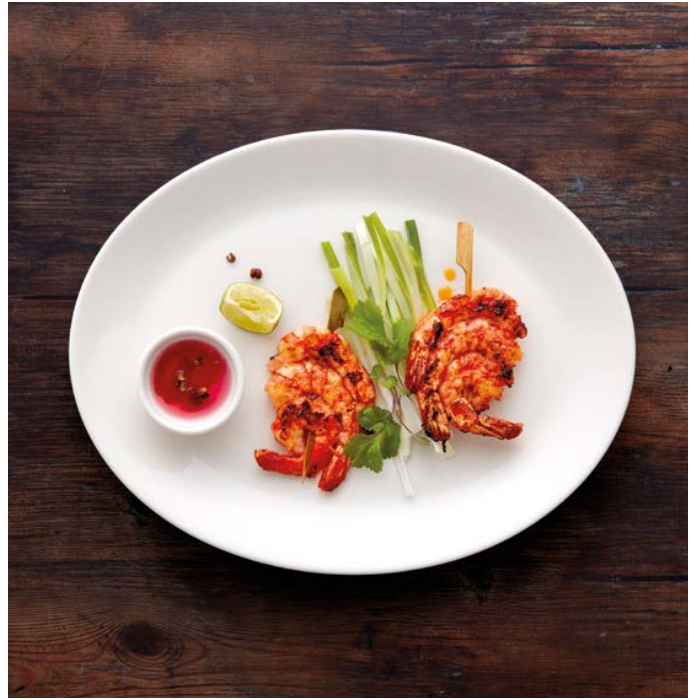
Saucer
1340X0042 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1340X0043 ● 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1340X0025 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
1340X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid No 1
1340X0026 Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12



Jug
1340X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
1340X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1340X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.



Pizza Plate

- 11010614** ● 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6
- 11010710** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12



Service/Chop Plate

- 11010343** ● 33cm (13") Box of 6
- 11010226** ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
- 11010336** ● 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24



Plate Slimline

- 11010209** ● 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24
- 11010210** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
- 11010211** ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
- 11010212** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
- 11010213** ● 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
- 11010214** ● 15.75cm (6 1/4") Box of 36



Plate Harmony

- 11010810** ● 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6
- 11010811** ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
- 11010812** ● 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24
- 11010813** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
- 11010814** ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
- 11010815** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
- 11010816** ● 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 36



Oval Plate Coupe

- 11010146** ● 39.5cm (15 1/2") Box of 6
- 11010145** ● 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
- 11010142** ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
- 11010141** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 11010140** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 11010139** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Plate Cresta

- 11010700** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
- 11010703** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
- 11010705** ● 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 36



Pasta Plate

- 11010350** ● 30cm 56.75cl (11 3/4" 20oz) Box of 6
- 11010314** ● 27cm 42cl (10 5/8" 14.8oz) Box of 12



Combi-Tray

- 11010360** ● 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12



Crescent Salad

- 11010207** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Ultimate Bowl

- 11010344** ● 30cm 159cl (11 3/4" 56oz) Box of 6
- 11010356** ● 27cm 118cl (10 5/8" 41 1/2oz) Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl

- 11010365** ● 30cm 57.75cl (11 3/4" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
- 11010372** ● 27cm 34.5cl (10 5/8" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony

- 11010363** ● 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24



Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta

- 11010114** ● 23cm 44cl (9" 15 1/2oz) Box of 24



Soup Plate

- 11010215** ● 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 1/2" 14oz) Box of 24



Salad Bowl

- 11010461** ● 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12



Fruit Stone Rim

- 11010130** ● 16.5cm 27cl (6 1/2" 9 1/2oz) Box of 36
- Fruit Atlanta**
- 11010131** ● 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 1/4" 4.8oz) Box of 36



Oatmeal Bowl

- 11010126** ● 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
- 11010429** ● 14cm 31.25cl (5 1/2" 11oz) Box of 36



Soup Cup Handled Stacking

- 11010119** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Lugged Stacking

- 11010115** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking

- 11010121** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Simplicity



Soup Bowl Club
11010219 31.25cl (11oz)
 Box of 36
 Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
11010379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
 Box of 12



Chinese Bowl
11010242 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 1/2oz)
 Box of 12



Combi-Cup
11010182 45.5cl (16oz)
 Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
 Box of 12



Cup Tall Slimline
11010216 20cl (7oz)
 Fits 0218, 0360
 Box of 36



Cup Stacking Slimline
11010188 28.4cl (10oz)
 Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
11010217 20cl (7oz)
 Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
11010230 17cl (6oz)
 Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
11010234 10cl (3 1/2oz)
 Fits 0165 Box of 36



Cup Stacking Atlanta
11010154 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)
 Fits 0158
 Box of 36



Low Cup Empire
11010150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
 Box of 12
11010152 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
 Box of 36
11010189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
 Box of 36
11010184 17cl (6oz)
 Box of 36
11010190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 Box of 36



Coffeehouse Mug
11010404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
 Box of 36
11010401 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 36
11010465 26.5cl (9 1/4oz)
 Box of 36



Quench Mug
11010590 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
11010591 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
11010592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
 Box of 24
11010593 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
 Box of 24
11010594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 Box of 12



Aroma Mug
11010527 17cl (6oz)
 Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
 Box of 12
11010528 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 Box of 12



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
 Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
11010183 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
 Box of 36



Mug Club
11010349 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
 Box of 36
11010346 23.75cl (8 1/2oz)
 Fits 0225, 0218
 Box of 36



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
11010225 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 36
 Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
11010158 14.5cm (5 3/4")
 Box of 36
 Saucer Double Well Small
11010165 11.75cm (4 5/8")
 Box of 36



Saucer Slimline
11010218 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36



Teapot
11010179 42.5cl (15oz)
 Box of 6
 Teapot Lid
11010181 Fits 0179
 Box of 12



Teapot Club
11010367 42.5cl (15oz)
 Box of 6
 Teapot Club Lid 2
11010494 Fits 0367
 Box of 12



Teapot Harmony
11010833 85.25cl (30oz)
 Fits Lid No.1
 Box of 6
11010834 60cl (21oz)
 Fits Lid No.2
 Box of 6
11010835 31cl (11oz)
 Fits Lid No.3
 Box of 6



Coffee Pot Harmony
11010830 85.25cl (30oz)
 Fits Lid No.2
 Box of 6
11010831 60cl (21oz)
 Fits Lid No.3
 Box of 6
11010832 31cl (11oz)
 Fits Lid No.4
 Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
11010845 Fits 0833
 Box of 12
11010846 Fits 0834, 0830
 Box of 12
11010847 Fits 0835, 0831
 Box of 12
11010848 Fits 0832
 Box of 12



Jug Harmony
11010837 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
11010838 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12



Jug Harmony Unhandled
11010839 ● 7cl (2 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Decanter
11010282 ● 1.1 litre (2 pints)
 Box of 6
11010283 ● 0.6 litre (1 pint)
 Box of 6



Mint Boat Harmony
11010844 ● 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
 Box of 12
 Sauce Boat Harmony
11010843 ● 37cl (13oz)
 Box of 6



Covered Sugar Harmony
11010836 ● 20cl (7oz)
 Box of 6
 Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
11010849 ● Fits 0836
 Box of 12



Packet Sugar Container
11010389 ●
 10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ½ x 2 ¾ x 2")
 Box of 12



Butter Pad
11010147 ● 10.25cm (4")
 Box of 24



Butter Block
11010332 ● 2.85cl (1oz)
 Box of 36



Cream Tot
11010205 ● 2.85cl (1oz)
 Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
11010206 ● 4.75cm (1 ¾")
 Box of 12



Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking
11010479 ● 10.25cm (4")
 Box of 12



Stacking Tray
11010470 ●
 10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
 Box of 12



Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete
11010235 ● 17cl (6oz)
 Box of 12
 Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
11010237 ● Fits 0235
 Box of 12



Salt Harmony
11010841 ● Box of 12
 Pepper Harmony
11010842 ● Box of 12



Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

Simplicity Cookware



Oval Eared Dish
11010321 34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
 Box of 6
11010320 30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
 Box of 12
11010319 24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
 Box of 24
11010318 20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
 Box of 24



Round Eared Dish
11010317 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
 Box of 12
11010316 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
 Box of 12
11010191 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
 Box of 36



Oval Sole Dish
11010326 ● 28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ¼ x 7 ½" 52oz)
 Box of 6
11010327 21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
 Box of 12



Oval Baker
11010400 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
 Box of 24



Oval Baker Lipped
11010328 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
 Box of 24



Square Roaster
11010329 ● 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
 Box of 6



Oblong Roaster
11010331 ● 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
11010342 ● 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl (12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6



Rectangular Tray
11010366 16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Presentation Pan
11010866 25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
 Box of 6



Casserole
11010337 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
 Box of 2
 Casserole 3 Litre Lid
11010338 Fits 0337
 Box of 2
 Casserole
11010334 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
 Box of 3
 Casserole 2 Litre Lid
11010335 Fits 0334
 Box of 3



Stacking Bowl
11010308 21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
 Box of 12
11010309 ● 17cm 89cl (6 ⅜" 31oz)
 Box of 12
11010310 ● 13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
 Box of 12



Soup Bowl Covered Complete
11010828 ● 42.5cl (15oz)
 Box of 6
 Soup Bowl Base Only
1101B828 ● 16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl (6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
 Box of 6
 Soup Bowl Lid
11010829 12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
 Box of 12



Ramekin
11010324 8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
 Box of 36
11010323 7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
 Box of 36
11010322 6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
 Box of 36



A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

Patterns Available



Rio Green



Rio Yellow



Rio Blue



Rio Pink



Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12

15310226 Blue



Plate Slimline
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 24

15310209 Blue
15290209 Green
15320209 Pink
15300209 Yellow



Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

15310210 Blue
15290210 Green
15320210 Pink



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24

15310211 Blue
15290211 Green
15320211 Pink
15300211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

15310212 Blue
15290212 Green
15300212 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 36

15310214 Blue
15290214 Green
15320214 Pink
15300214 Yellow



Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 1/2" 14oz)
Box of 24

15310215 Blue
15290215 Green
15320215 Pink



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

15310121 Blue
15290121 Green



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36

15310126 Blue
15290126 Green
15320126 Pink
15300126 Yellow



Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 1/2" 11oz)
Box of 36

15310429 Blue



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

15320379 Pink



Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

15310217 Blue
15290217 Green
15320217 Pink
15300217 Yellow



Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

15310230 Blue
15290230 Green
15300230 Yellow



Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

15310189 Blue



Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

15310349 Blue
15290349 Green
15320349 Pink
15300349 Yellow



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36

15310158 Blue
15290158 Green
15300158 Yellow



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.

Patterns Available



Rio Green



Rio Yellow



Rio Blue



Rio Pink



White



Blue



Yellow



White & Rio



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
15310122 Rio Blue
15300122 Rio Yellow
11010122 ● White



Plate
21.6cm (8 ½")
Box of 12
11010123 White



Beaker Stacking
11010403 ● 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
15310149 Rio Blue
15320149 Rio Pink



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Jug Harmony
11010837 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
11010838 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
16060122 Blue



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
16060211 Blue
16070211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 12
16060214 Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
16060598 Blue
16070598 Yellow



Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
16060403 Blue

Blue & Yellow



Instagram stats:

2 billion
monthly active users

4.2 billion
Instagram likes every day

500 million
users of Instagram stories per day

On average
1.3 billion
photos uploaded every day

2/3
of Instagram users are aged between 18-34

#food
is the 22nd most Instagrammed hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.



Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...



Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).



Steelite International Distinction

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



Secure Handle Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave & Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock Resistance



Heat & Chill Retention



Stain Resistance



Glaze Damage Resistance



Dishwasher Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Mid-Century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9120C1270 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9120C1271 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9120C1272 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9120C1273 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9120C1277 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1280 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9120C1281 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9120C1282 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1283 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9120C1284 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9120C1285 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Oval Plate
9120C1291 ● 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9120C1274 ●
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31 ⅜oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9120C1275 ●
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9120C1276 ●
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33 ⅜oz)
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
9120C1310 ●
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9120C1312 ● 16cm 64cl (6 ⅜" 22 ½oz)
Box of 12
9120C1313 ● 13.5cm 39cl (5 ⅜" 13 ¾oz)
Box of 12
9120C1314 ● 10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 ½oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9120C1311 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9120C1302 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36





Mug
9120C1303 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Cup
9120C1300 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1305 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Cup
9120C1301 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1306 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Saucer
9120C1292 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9120C1293 ● 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9120C1307 ● 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9120C1308 ● Box of 6



Jug
9120C1304 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9119C1220 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9119C1221 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9119C1222 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9119C1223 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9119C1227 ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1236 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
9119C1237 ● 23cm (9") Box of 12
9119C1238 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1230 ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
9119C1231 ● 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24
9119C1232 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1233 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9119C1234 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9119C1235 ● 15.75cm (6 1/4") Box of 36



Oval Plate
9119C1240 ● 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9119C1224 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9119C1225 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9119C1226 ● 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1228 ● 25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12
9119C1229 ● 20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Mid Rim Bowl
9119C1260 ● 24cm 34cl (9 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9119C1262 ● 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 1/2oz)
Box of 12
9119C1263 ● 13cm 48.3cl (5 1/4" 17oz)
Box of 12
9119C1264 ● 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9119C1261 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 1/2" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9119C1252 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36





Mug
9119C1253 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
 Box of 12



Cup
9119C1251 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
 Box of 36
9119C1258 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
9119C1250 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
 Box of 36
9119C1255 ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
 Box of 12



Saucer
9119C1242 ● 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36
9119C1243 ● 11.75cm (5")
 Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9119C1256 ● 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
 Beverage Pot Lid
9119C1257 ● Box of 6



Jug
9119C1254 ● 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
 Box of 12



Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available



White



Mist



Azure



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9117C1170 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
 Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9117C1171 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
 Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Small Well
9117C1172 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
 Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9117C1177 ● 18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
 Box of 24



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173 ● 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
 Box of 6



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 ● 30cm (11 ¾") 19.6cm Well
 Box of 12
9117C1181 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") 17.9cm Well
 Box of 24
9117C1182 ● 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
 Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1183 ● 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
 Box of 24
9117C1184 ● 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
 Box of 24
9117C1185 ● 15.75 (6 ¼") 10.7cm Well
 Box of 36



Oval Plate
9117C1190 ● 33cm (13") Box of 12



Mid Rimmed Bowl
9117C1214 ● 24cm 34cl (9 ½") 12oz)
 Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9117C1174 ●
 28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼") 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
 Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175 ●
 28cm (11") 19cm Well
 Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1176 ●
 28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼") 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
 Box of 6



Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1191 ●
 31.5cm 131.25cl (12 ½") 46.2oz) 18cm Well
 Box of 6



Bowl
9117C1211 ● 16cm 77cl (6 ¼") 27oz)
 Box of 12
9117C1212 ● 13cm 40cl (5 ¼") 14oz)
 Fits C1192 Box of 12
9117C1215 ● 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 ½") 10oz)
 Box of 12
9117C1213 ● 10cm 20cl (4") 7oz)
 Fits C1192 Box of 12



Bowl
9117C1210 ● 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½") 18oz)
 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9117C1202 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
 Box of 36



Mug
9117C1203 ●
 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
 Box of 36



Can Cup
9117C1201 ●
 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
 Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9117C1200 ●
 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
 Box of 36
9117C1205 ●
 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
 Box of 12



Saucer
9117C1192 ● 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36
9117C1193 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
 Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9117C1206 ● 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
 Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 ● Fits 1206, 1208
 Box of 6



Beverage Pot
9117C1208 ● 45.5cl (16oz)
 Box of 6
 Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 ● Fits 1206, 1208
 Box of 6



Jug
9117C1204 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12



Mist



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9114C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9114C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9114C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9114C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9115C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9115C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9115C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9115C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Azure



Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate

9032C979 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9032C980 ● 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9032C981 ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C978 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
9032C982 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9032C983 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9032C984 ● 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate

9032C996 33cm (13") Box of 12
9032C997 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C998 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Quadro Plate

9032C743 28cm (11") Box of 12



Rectangular Plate

9032C975 ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Soup/Pasta

9032C989 ● 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
 Box of 24



Nouveau Bowl

9032C977 ●
 30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
 Box of 6
9032C976 ●
 27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
 Box of 6



Bowl

9032C745 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

9032C746 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
 Fits C991 Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled

9032C735 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled

9032C990 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Bowl

9032C736 ● 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit

9032C737 16.5cm 25.25cl
 (6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
9032C738 13.5cm 12.75cl
 (5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36



Sugar/Bouillon Cup

9032C988 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

9032C721 ● 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 24



Cup Stacking

9032C986 ● 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Low Cup

9032C994 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C987 ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C999 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Saucer

9032C985 ● 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36
9032C991 ● 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
 Box of 36



Teapot

9032C724 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
 Box of 6
9032C726 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C725 Fits C724 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C727 Fits C726 Box of 12



Coffee Pot

9032C728 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
 Box of 6
9032C730 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C729 Fits C728 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C731 Fits C730 Box of 12



Jug

9032C732 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 12
9032C733 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
9032C734 8cl (2 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Sauce Boat

9032C967 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Salt

9032C740 Box of 12
 Pepper
9032C741 Box of 12



Bud Vase

9032C742 Box of 12



Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate
9001C1060 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C1063 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Flat Rim
9001C300 ● 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
9001C301 ● 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C302 ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Flat Rim
9001C303 ● 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C304 ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C305 ● 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Presentation Plate
9001C347 30.5cm (12")
 Box of 6



Plate Vogue
9001C356 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C357 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9001C358 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C359 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Vogue
9001C360 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C361 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C362 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Vogue
9001C392 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C393 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C394 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Oval Plate
9001C345 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C341 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C339 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9001C1153 ● 28.5cm 28.5cl (11 ¼" 10oz)
 Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl
9001C365 ● 30cm 52.5cl
 (11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well Box of 6
9001C372 ● 27cm 35.75cl
 (10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well Box of 6
9001C377 23cm 21.25cl
 (9" 7 ½oz) Well Box of 24



Ultimate Bowl
9001C344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
 Box of 6



Pasta Dish
9001C350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta
9001C363 ● 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
 Box of 24



Soup Plate
9001C310 22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
 Box of 24



Bowl
9001C326 ● 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
 Fits C318, C168
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit
9001C330 ● 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
 Box of 36
9001C329 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
 Fits C167 Box of 36



Bowl
9001C251 ● 13cm 48.3cl (5 ½" 17oz)
 Box of 12
9001C254 ● 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
9001C247 15.9cm 80.25cl
 (6 ¼" 28oz) Box of 12
9001C242 ● 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
 Box of 12
9001C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
 Fits C318, C168 Box of 12
9001C249 10.3cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
 Fits C317, C167 Box of 12



Bowl
9001C240
 9.4cm 12.75cl (3 ¾" 4 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Dish Large
9001C245 ● 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
 Box of 12
 Dish Small
9001C246 ● 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
 Box of 12

Monaco



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
9001C311 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9001C312 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Rococo Can Saucer
9001C1115 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 36



Fine Saucer
9001C168 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 36
9001C167 11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 36



Saucer
9001C318 ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9001C317 ● 11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 36



Rococo Can Cup
9001C1114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36



Fine Cup
9001C174 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C173 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C172 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36



Tall Cup
9001C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9001C331 ● 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C332 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C333 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Low Cup
9001C152 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C189 ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C190 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Beaker Stacking
9001C399 ● 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Mug
9001C334 ● 23.75cl (8 1/2oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
9001C183 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36



Vogue Mug
9001C688 ● 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
9001C687 ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
9001C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
9001C680 Box of 12



Sugar Packet Container
9001C389 ●
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 1/8 x 2 3/4 x 2")
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
9001C673 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
9001C674 Fits C673
Box of 12



Vogue Teapot
9001C660 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
9001C661 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
9001C679 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
9001C665 Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
9001C666 Fits C661, C679
Box of 12



Vogue Coffee Pot
9001C663 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
9001C664 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
9001C667 Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
9001C668 Fits C664
Box of 12



Vogue Jug
9001C669 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9001C670 ● 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
9001C678 8cl (2 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sauce Boat
9001C672 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
9001C671 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
9001C040 ● 4.75cm (1 7/8")
Box of 12



Tray Stacking
9001C044 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
9001C046 ● 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Vogue Salt
9001C675 ● Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
9001C676 ● Box of 12



Vogue Bud Vase
9001C677 Box of 12



Axis

Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl

9001C488 15cm 45.5cl (6" 16oz)

Box of 12

9001C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 7/8" 4oz)

Box of 12

Float

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float Large Well

9001C600 ●
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6



Float Medium Well

9001C601 ●
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6



Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



Contour



Contour Plate

- 9001C090** ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
- 9001C1141** ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12
- 9001C091** ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
- 9001C1140** ● 23cm (9")
Box of 24
- 9001C092** ● 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
- 9001C093** ● 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Contour Bowl

- 9001C094** ● 30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
- 9001C1142** ● 28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
- 9001C095** ● 25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12
- 9001C096** ● 20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
- 9001C097** ● 15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36



Sheer Bowl

- 9001C626** ● 25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6
- 9001C620** ● 21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12
- 9001C621** ● 17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12
- 9001C625** ● 14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12
- 9001C622** ● 10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Coupe

- 9001C623** ● 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Cone Cup

- 9001C638** ● 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 24

Sheer

Quadro



Quadro Plate

- 9001C082** ● 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12
- 9001C084** ● 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24
- 9001C083** ● 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36
- 9001C078** ● 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36



Neo Four

- 9001C085** ● 35.5cm x 10cm (14" x 4")
Box of 12

Neo



David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle One
91090550 ● 27 x 16.75cm (10 7/8" x 6 1/2")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three
91090556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Four
91090552 37 x 16.5cm (14 1/2" x 6 1/2")
 Box of 6



Coupe Plate
91090565 ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
91090566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
91090567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
91090568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Coupe Bowl
91090569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 2/3oz)
 Box of 12
91090570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 2/3oz)
 Box of 24



Bowl
9109C247 15.9cm 80.25cl (6 1/4" 28oz) Box of 12
9109C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz) Box of 12
9109C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 1/2" 9oz) Box of 12
9109C249 10.3cm 20cl (4" 7oz) Box of 12



Axis Bowl
9109C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 7/8" 4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
9109C240 9.4cm 12.75cl (3 3/4" 4.5oz)
 Box of 12



Dish Small
9109C246 ● 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
 Box of 12



Cup Unhandled
9109C355 8.5cl (3oz)
 Box of 12



William Edwards

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.



Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

Produced to the highest standard

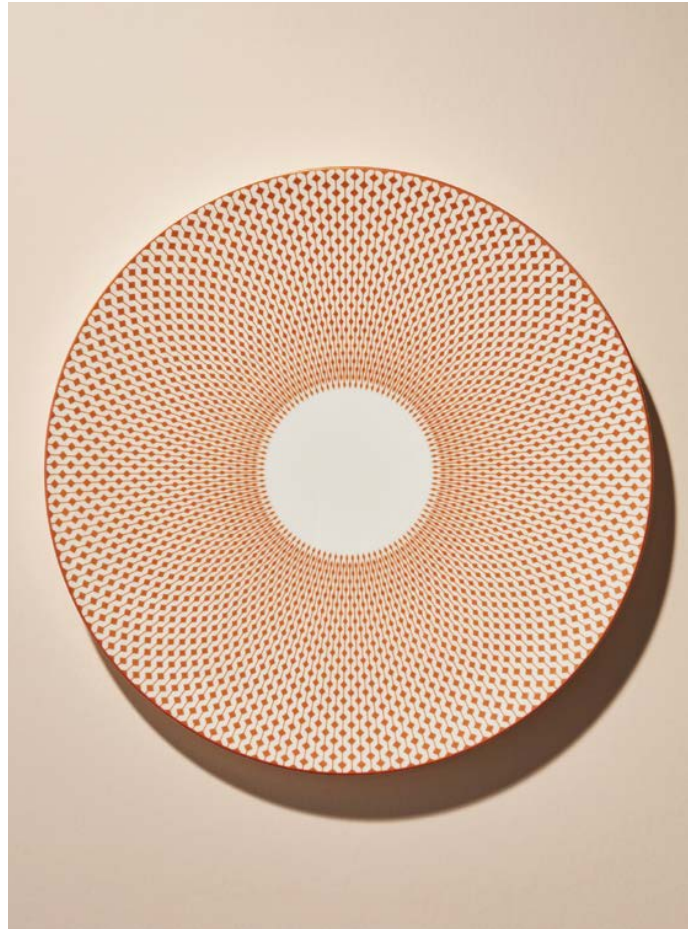
WE

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



World-class design facilities

Acclaimed for proficiencies in creative design, exemplary interpersonal service, and prompt delivery, William Edwards boasts a distinguished portfolio of esteemed clientele. A beautiful blend of modern luxury and unparalleled quality is underpinned by a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.





Gorgeous tropical landscapes

Immerse yourself in the vibrant allure of the William Edwards Makira collection, inspired by Madagascar's breathtaking biodiversity. With intricate illustrations of exotic animals and lush tropical foliage in rich blue tones, accented by shimmering gold mica, each piece exudes playful elegance. Perfect for transforming dining into an extraordinary experience.



Coupe Plate
82135AND0419 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82135AND0244 ● 27cm (10 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82135AND0163 ● 21cm (8 1/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82135AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate
82135AND0661 ● 21.5cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12



Oval Tray
82135AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 1/2 x 11")
Box of 6



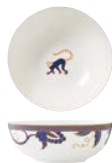
Classic Rectangle Tray
82135AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Oblong Tray
82135AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82135AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 1/2 x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82135AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82135AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82135AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82135AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82135AND0211 ● 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82135AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82135AND0152 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82135AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82135AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82135AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82135AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82135AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82135AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82135AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Soft lattice pattern

The William Edwards Bakewell collection captures the timeless elegance of Bakewell, a town in Derbyshire renowned for its blend of tradition and charm. A sophisticated chevron pattern gracefully adorns classic silhouettes, while soft taupe tones create a dynamic yet refined look. Ideal for upscale dining, the Bakewell range pairs beautifully with silver accents or fine glassware, elevating every table setting with unmatched sophistication.



Classic Plate
82122AND0101 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82122AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82122AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82122AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82122AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82122AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82122AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82122AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82122AND0211 ● 16cm (6 1/5")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82122AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82122AND0152 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82122AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82122AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82122AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82122AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82122AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82122AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82122AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12



High end dining experience

Composed of classic and contemporary shapes, the Lahari Collection radiates a minimalist yet sophisticated design that gently orchestrates an impressive stage for culinary excellence. A delicate wave-like pattern proudly adorns each piece, offering a lustrous shimmer through a raised white mica that effortlessly coordinates a desired dining experience. Ideal for banqueting and upscale catering, Lahari presents a fresh and timely appeal for both contemporary and traditional dining rooms.



Classic Plate
82132AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0548 ● 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



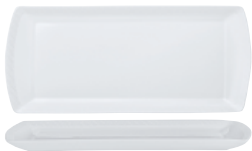
Classic Plate
82132AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0104 ●
16.8cm (6 ½") Fits Small 3-Tier
Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82132AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Rim Bowl
82132AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ¾" 8oz)
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82132AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82132AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82132AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
82132AND0551 ●
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82132AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82132AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82132AND0554 ●
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 2" 7 ½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82132AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82132AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82132AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82132AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82132AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82132AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82132AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ½oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82132AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82132AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341
Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Quill



Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.



Snipe Plate
82134AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82134AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82134AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82134AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish **NEW**
82134AND0238 ● 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Oblong Tray **NEW**
82134AND0607 ●
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82134AND0550 ●
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82134AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82134AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¼ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82134AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82134AND0436 ●
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ½" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82134AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Low Cup **NEW**
82134AND0558 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer **NEW**
82134AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0145
Box of 12



Teapot
82134AND0467 ●
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
82134AND0467L Fits AND0467
Box of 6



Milk Jug
82134AND0470 ●
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82134AND0468 ●
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6
Covered Sugar Lid
82134AND0468L Fits AND0468
Box of 6

Quanta



Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Classic Plate Copper & Grey
82125AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate White
82125AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82125AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82125AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82125AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82125AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82125AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82125AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82125AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82125AND0211 ● 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82125AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82125AND0152 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82125AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82125AND0337L ● Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82125AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82125AND0542L ● Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82125AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82125AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82125AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Sultan's Garden



Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
82112AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V1 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V2 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82112AND0295 ● 11cm (4 ½")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
82112AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82112AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82112AND0150A ●
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ½ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82112AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82112AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V1 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V2 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82112AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz)
Fits AND0211 Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82112AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V1 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V2 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V1 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V2 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82112AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169 Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82112AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
82112AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
82112AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82112AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82112AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82112AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82112AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82112AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82112AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.

Patterns Available



Amethyst



Cobalt



Rose



Topaz

Amethyst



Snipe Plate
82116AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82116AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



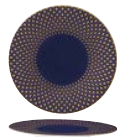
Tea Can Cup
82116AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82116AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82116AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82117AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82117AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82117AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82117AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82117AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Cobalt



Snipe Plate
82118AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82118AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

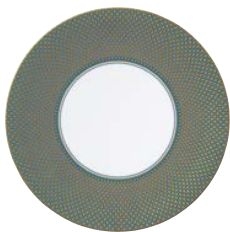


Tea Can Cup
82118AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82118AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

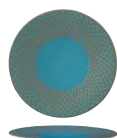


Coffee Can Cup
82118AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Rose



Snipe Plate
82119AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82119AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82119AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82119AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82119AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Topaz

Diamond



Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Classic Plate
82115AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 ¼") Gold
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 ¼")
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
 Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
 Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
 Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0419V1 ● 30cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0419V2 ● 30cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
 Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish **NEW**
82115AND0238 ● 8cm (3")
 Box of 24



Classic Rectangle Tray
82115AND0136 ●
 34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
 Box of 12



Oblong Tray **NEW**
82115AND0607 ●
 25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¾")
 Box of 12

Diamond





Classic Large Rim Bowl
82115AND0132 ●
 28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82115AND0105 ●
 22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
 Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82115AND0550 ●
 28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82115AND0441 ●
 24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82115AND0332 ●
 14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
 Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82115AND0249 ●
 6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
 Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82115AND0281 ●
 12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
 (5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82115AND0110 ●
 11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
 (4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
 Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82115AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
 Fits AND0110
 Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82115AND0112 ●
 8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
 (3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
 Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82115AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
 Fits AND0112
 Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82115AND0337 ●
 23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
 (9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
 Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82115AND0542 ●
 19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
 (7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz)
 Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
 Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82115AND0340 ●
 14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
 (5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82115AND0335 ●
 10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
 Box of 12
 Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82115AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
 Box of 12

Burnished Gold



Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Classic Plate
82107AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82107AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82107AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82107AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅝" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82107AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82107AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82107AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82107AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82107AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82107AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82107AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82107AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82107AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82107AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82107AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82107AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82107AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82107AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82107AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82107AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12



Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Classic Plate V1
82120AND0101 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82120AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82120AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82120AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82120AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82120AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82120AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82120AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82120AND0211 ● 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82120AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82120AND0152 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82120AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82120AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82120AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82120AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82120AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Classic Plate
82130AND0101V1 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0101V2 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82130AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82130AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 1/2 x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82130AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82130AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82130AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82130AND0562 ●
17.75cl (6 1/4oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82130AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 2 1/8" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82130AND0146 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82130AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82130AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 3/4")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82130AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 7/8 x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82130AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 1/2" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82130AND0213 ● Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82130AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82130AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 1/8" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82130AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 1/2" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82130AND0220 ● Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Reed



An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

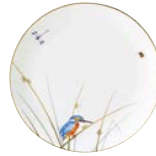
The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate
82108AND0419 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82108AND0244 ● 27cm (10 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82108AND0163 ● 21cm (8 1/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82108AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82108AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82108AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 1/2 x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82108AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82108AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82108AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82108AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 3/4 x 3 1/2 x 2 3/4" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82108AND0107 ● 16cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82108AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 2 1/8" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82108AND0146 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82108AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82108AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 3/4")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82108AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 7/8 x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82108AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82108AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82108AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 1/2" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82108AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82108AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 1/8" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82108AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 1/2" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82108AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Spiro



Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate
82102AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82102AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82102AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82102AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82102AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82102AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82102AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82102AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82102AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82102AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82102AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82102AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82102AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82102AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82102AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82102AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82102AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82102AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82102AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82102AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82102AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.



Snipe Plate
82111AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82111AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82111AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82111AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82111AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82111AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82111AND0436 ●
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ½" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82111AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Teapot
82111AND0467 ●
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Milk Jug
82111AND0470 ●
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82111AND0468 ●
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6

Sultan's Garden Blue



Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisiacal gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
82124AND0244 • 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0163 • 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V1 • 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V2 • 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82124AND0295 • 11cm (4 ½")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
82124AND0322 •
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82124AND0441 •
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82124AND0150A •
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ¾ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82124AND0332 •
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82124AND0249 •
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V1 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V2 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82124AND0110 •
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82124AND0211 • 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V1 •
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V2 •
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V1 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V2 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82124AND0411A •
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82124AND0169 • 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
82124AND0411 • Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
82124AND0411B •
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82124AND0411BL • Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82124AND0337 •
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82124AND0337L • Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82124AND0340 •
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82124AND0335 •
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82124AND0341 • Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE to ORDER



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0189 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0180 ● 27cm (10 1/2")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0181 ● 24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0183 ● 17cm (6 3/4")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82114AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82114AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82114AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82114AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82114AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82114AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82114AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82114AND0211 ● 16cm (6 1/2")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82114AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82114AND0152 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82114AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82114AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82114AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82114AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82114AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Moresque



Luxury paired with rich history

Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.

MADE to ORDER



Classic Plate
82110AND0101 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 3/4 x 2 1/2" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 1/2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 1/2 x 2 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 1/2 x 1 1/2" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 1/8 x 1 1/2" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82110AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 1/2" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82110AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 3/4" H 7 3/4oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82110AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82110AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 1/2" H 4 1/4oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82110AND0518 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82110AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 1/2" H 23 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82110AND0531 ●
18cm H 66cl (7 1/8" H 23 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82110AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 1/2" H 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82110AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 1/2" H 3 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82110AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 1/2" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82110AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82110AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 1/2") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82110AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 1/2") H
Box of 12

Gatsby



Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE to ORDER



Snipe Plate
82105AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82105AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82105AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82105AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅞ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82105AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82105AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82105AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82105AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82105AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82105AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82105AND0531 ●
18cm H 66cl (7 ⅙" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82105AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82105AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82105AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82105AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82105AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82105AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12



Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
82109AND0419 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82109AND0244 ● 27cm (10 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82109AND0163 ● 21cm (8 1/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82109AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 3/4 x 2 1/2" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 1/2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 1/2 x 2 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 1/2 x 1 1/2" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 1/8 x 1 1/2" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82109AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 1/2" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82109AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 3/4" H 7 3/4oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82109AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82109AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 1/2" H 4 1/4oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82109AND0518 ● 12cm (4 3/4")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82109AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 1/2" H 23 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82109AND0531 ●
18cm H 66cl (7 1/6" H 23 1/4oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82109AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 1/2" H 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82109AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 1/2" H 3 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82109AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 1/2" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82109AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82109AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 1/2") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82109AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 1/2") H
Box of 12

Trellis



Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
82106AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82106AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82106AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82106AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82106AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82106AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82106AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82106AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82106AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82106AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82106AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅞ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82106AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82106AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl
(5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82106AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82106AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82106AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82106AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82106AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82106AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic White



Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



Classic Plate
82000AND0100 33cm (13")
 Box of 6
82000AND0101 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 12
82000AND0548 28.5cm (11 1/4")
 Fits Plate Cover
 Box of 12
82000AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 3/4")
 Box of 12



Classic Plate
82000AND0149 ● 24cm (9 1/2")
 Box of 12
82000AND0103 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
 Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
 Box of 12
82000AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 1/2")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12
82000AND0369 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Classic Oval Dish
82000AND0454
 23 x 17.9cm (9 x 7 1/8")
 Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0136
 34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
 Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0259
 25 x 13cm (9 3/4 x 5")
 Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0217
 22.5 x 8cm (9 x 5")
 Compatible with Square Pot AND0218
 Box of 12



Classic Square Pot
82000AND0218
 7 x 7 x 5.6cm (2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/8")
 Fits AND0217
 Box of 6



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82000AND0132 ●
 28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82000AND0105 ●
 22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
 Box of 12



Classic Deep Rim Bowl
82000AND0549
 28.5cm 32.5cl (11 1/4" 11oz)
 Box of 12



Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
 7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 3/8" 2 3/4oz)
 Box of 24



Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0249
 6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
 Box of 24



Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0235 8cm (3")
 Box of 12
 Classic Condiment Pot Lid
82000AND0235L Fits AND0235
 Box of 12



Classic White





Consommé Cup 2 Handled
82000AND0114
 5.2cm H 20cl (2" H 7oz)
 Fits Saucer AND0107,
 Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433
 Box of 12



Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82000AND0562 17.75cl (6 ¼oz)
 Fits AND0169
 Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82000AND0106 ●
 12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
 (4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
 Box of 12
 Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ½")
 Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82000AND0145 ●
 9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
 (3 ¾ x 2 ¾ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
 Box of 12
 Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
 Box of 12



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0415
 16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
 Box of 6



Classic Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0434 ●
 13.8cm H 50cl (5 ½" H 17 ½oz)
 Box of 6
 Classic Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0215 ● Fits AND0434
 Box of 6



Classic Coffee Pot
82000AND0123
 21.5cm H 110cl (8 ½" H 39oz)
 Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82000AND0120
 10.5cm H 25cl (4 ¼" H 9oz)
 Box of 12



Classic Cream Jug
82000AND0137
 7cm H 12cl (2 ¾" H 4 ¼oz)
 Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82000AND0119
 11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
 Box of 12

Coupe White



Excellent functionality in service

Explore refreshing design delivered through two new elegant accent plates. The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate
82000AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
 Box of 6
82000AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
 Box of 12
82000AND0547 ● 23cm (9")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82000AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
 Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
 Box of 12
82000AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0295 11cm (4 ½")
 Fits Cloche AND0543
 Box of 24



Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
 Box of 24



Fluted Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0659 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
 Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0661 ● 21.5cm (8 ½")
 Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0487
 22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
 Box of 12



Oblong Tray
82000AND0607
 25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¾")
 Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82000AND0550
 28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441 ●
 24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
 Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
 23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ¼ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332 ●
 14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
 Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Bowl
82000AND0126
 11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ½ x 2" 9oz)
 Box of 12
 Bowl Lid
82000AND0127
 12cm (4 ⅔") Fits AND0126
 Box of 12



Coupe White



Coupe White



Coupe Mug
82000AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug Small
82000AND0362
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup Low
82000AND0557 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Tea Cup Low
82000AND0108 ●
11.4 x 8.8 x 6.5cm 22cl
(4 ½ x 3 ½ x 2 ½" 8oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Cup Low
82000AND0558 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82000AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82000AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Espresso Cover
82000AND0650 ● Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Arabic Cup
82000AND0237
5cm H 10cl (2" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82000AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82000AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82000AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0333
13.5cm H 70cl (5 ½" H 24 ½oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Coffee Pot
82000AND0477
17cm H 100cl (6 ¾" H 35oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0334 ●
10cm H 35cl (4" H 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Cream/Jus Jug
82000AND0159
6.5cm H 10cl (2 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82000AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Snipe Deco



Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.



Snipe Plate
82000AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82000AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82000AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82000AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl (9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0513
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl (4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0514
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl (3 ½ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82000AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82000AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12
Snipe Tea Saucer
82000AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82000AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12
Snipe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82000AND0522
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82000AND0531
18cm H 66cl (7 ⅙" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82000AND0521
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82000AND0527
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82000AND0519
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82000AND0520 Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82000AND0525 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82000AND0526 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12



47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

William Edwards ◦ Bone China
President & Banqueting



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0189 ● 30cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0180 ● 27cm (10 1/2")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0181 ● 24cm (9 1/2")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0182 ● 22cm (8 3/4")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0183 ● 17cm (6 3/4")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0569
 31.5cm 69.7cl (12 1/2" 24 1/2oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 6



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0541
 23cm 26.2cl (9" 9 1/4oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0543
 Box of 12



Cereal Bowl
82000AND0555 ●
 16 x 5cm 50.2cl (6 1/4 x 2" 17oz)
 Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
82000AND0551
 10.1 x 5.7cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 1/4" 10oz)
 Fits AND0107
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82000AND0554
 10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
 (4 1/4 x 3 1/8 x 2" 7 1/2oz) Fits AND0107
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82000AND0556
 8.5 x 6.3 x 4.7cm 8.5cl
 (3 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" 3oz) Fits AND0146
 Box of 12



Gravy Boat
82000AND0128
 19 x 9cm H 28cl (7 1/2 x 3 1/2" H 10oz)
 Box of 12



Gravy Boat Stand
82000AND0129
 21 x 14cm (8 1/4 x 5 1/2") Fits AND0128
 Box of 12



Eggcup
82000AND0131 6.4cm H (2 1/2" H)
 Box of 12



Salt
82000AND0124 6.7cm H (2 3/8" H)
 Box of 12
 Pepper
82000AND0125 6.7cm H (2 3/8" H)
 Box of 12



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Dish
82000AND0167
41 x 32cm (16 x 12 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Dish
82000AND0117
35 x 27.25cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾")
Box of 6



Oval Tray
82000AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Oval Tray
82000AND0561
20.25 x 15.5cm (8 x 6 ½")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
82000AND0424 ●
30 x 22.2cm (11 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 6



Cloche
82000AND0177
19 x 9.2cm (7 ½ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569
Box of 6



Cloche
82000AND0543
12 x 8cm (4 ¾ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0541 & AND0295
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82000AND0436
5.4cm 17cl (2 ⅛" 6oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82000AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Teapot
82000AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Fits Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 & Teapot AND0467
Box of 12



Milk Jug
82000AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82000AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6



Open Sugar
82000AND0148
8.5cm H 20.0cl (3 ⅓" H 7oz)
Box of 6



Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray
82000AND0487
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0140 18cm (7")
Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0142 7.5cm (3")
Box of 24



Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A Fits AND0564A
Box of 24



Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ½ x 2" 9oz)
Box of 12
Oriental Bowl Lid
82000AND0433 Fits AND0126
Box of 24



Oriental Cup
82000AND0426
9cm H 16cl (3 ½" H 5 ½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0146
Box of 24
Oriental Cup Lid
82000AND0432 Fits AND0426
Box of 24



Oriental Teapot
82000AND0425
9cm H 40cl (3 ½" H 14oz)
Box of 6



Oriental Sauce Bottle
82000AND0427
7.7cm H 7.5cl (3" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Round Divided Dish
82000AND0566
9.7 x 2.3cm (3 ⅞ x ⅛")
Box of 24



Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Chinese Spoon
82000AND0428
14.5 x 4.5cm (5 ¾ x 1 ¾")
Box of 24



Spoon Rest
82000AND0429
9 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 ½")
Box of 24



Chopstick Rest
82000AND0430
5.5cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24



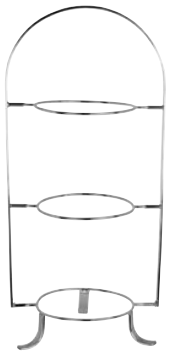
Chopstick & Spoon Rest
82000AND0567
7.2 x 3.2 x 1.7cm (2 ⅞ x 1 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 48



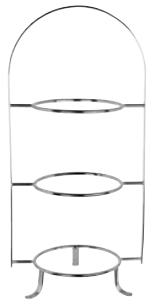
Elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.

William Edwards
Plate Stands



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS 47.5cm H
(Fits 21-22cm Plate)
Box of 1



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS 40.5cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T 12cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



Blue Silicone Circular Plate Protector
NEW
82000ANDSILPAD1 ●
19cm x 19cm x 1mm
Box of 12



Rene Ozorio

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.



For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

Rene Ozorio ◦ Fine China

RENE OZORIO **White Album** NEW



Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each chef to explore.

White Album **NEW** RENE OZORIO



Round Tray
51109ST3201 ● 29 x 2cm (11 3/8 x 3/4")
 Box of 12
51109ST3202 ● 27.5 x 2cm (10 3/4 x 3/4")
 Box of 12
51109ST3203 ● 24 x 2cm (9 1/2 x 3/4")
 Box of 12
51109ST3204 ● 19 x 2cm (7 1/2 x 3/4")
 Box of 12
51109ST3205 ● 15.5 x 2cm (6 1/8 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Tray
51109ST3243
 12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x 3/4" 5oz)
 Box of 12
51109ST3244
 10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x 7/8" 3oz)
 Box of 12



Round Elevation
51109ST3232 ● 26 x 2cm (10 1/4 x 3/4")
 Box of 12
51109ST3233 ● 22 x 1.9cm (8 3/4 x 5/8")
 Box of 12
51109ST3234 ● 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 1/8 x 5/8")
 Box of 12
51109ST3235 10 x 1.6cm (4 x 5/8")
 Box of 12



Square Tray
51109ST3206 ● 16.2cm (6 3/8")
 Box of 12
51109ST3207 ● 10cm (3 7/8")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Tray
51109ST3208 ●
 28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 1/4 x 4 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Tray
51109ST3209 ●
 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Geometric Tray
51109ST3260 ●
 30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 3/4 x 8 5/8 x 5/8")
 Box of 12



Geometric Tray
51109ST3261 ●
 15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 7/8 x 4 1/4 x 5/8")
 Box of 12



Geometric Tray
51109ST3262 ●
 26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 1/4 x 4 7/8 x 5/8")
 Box of 12



Geometric Tray
51109ST3263 ●
 13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 1/8 x 2 3/8 x 5/8")
 Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3237 ●
 16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 3/8 x 6 3/8 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3238 ●
 10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3239 ●
 28.5 x 10cm (11 1/8 x 3 7/8")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3240 ●
 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
 Box of 12



Low Bowl
51109ST3213
10 x 5.75cm (3 7/8 x 2 1/4")
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3214
21.5cm 2.96L (8 1/2" 2 5/8qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3215
17.5cm 1.54L (6 7/8" 1 3/8qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3216
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 3/8 x 2 3/4" 20oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3268
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 7/8 x 4 3/8" 2 7/8qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3268L
21 x 6.5cm (8 1/4 x 2 1/2") Fits ST3268
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3269 ●
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 1/8 x 3 3/4" 1 7/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3269L ●
19 x 3cm (7 1/2 x 1 1/8") Fits ST3269
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3228 ●
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 3/4" 18 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3271L ●
13 x 1.9cm (5 1/8 x 3/4") Fits ST3228
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3230
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 1/4" 9 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3272L
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 1/4 x 3/4") Fits ST3230
Box of 12



3 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3265
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 1/8 x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12



2 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3266 ●
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 1/8 x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3259 ●
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 1/8 x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3258 ●
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 1/8 x 3 1/8" 9 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3254
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 3/8" 5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3225
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 3/4 x 3 1/8" 11oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3226 ●
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 1/2 x 2 7/8" 9oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3227 ●
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/8" 4oz)
Box of 12



Straight Tasting Spoon
51109ST3241 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Curved Tasting Spoon
51109ST3242 ● 13cm (5")
Box of 12

Rene Ozorio ◦ Bone China

RENE OZORIO **Signature**



Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative chefs.



Plate
41150ST7201 ●
 28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 ¼", 6 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7202 ●
 28.5cm, 14cm (11 ¼", 5 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7203 ●
 28.5cm, 12cm (11 ¼", 4 ¾") Well
 Box of 12



Wing Plate
41150ST7209 ● 27cm, 15.25cm
 (10 ⅝", 6") Well Box of 12
41150ST7210 ● 24cm, 14.3cm
 (9 ½", 5 ⅝") Well Box of 24
41150ST7211 ● 22cm, 12.7cm
 (8 ¾", 5") Well Box of 24
41150ST7212 ● 18cm, 10.2cm
 (7 ⅞", 4") Well Box of 24
41150ST7263 ● 15.5cm, 12cm
 (6 ½", 4 ¾") Well Box of 24



Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258 ●
 28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
 (11 ¼ x 2", 6 ½" 1 ¾qt) Well
 Box of 12



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7229 ●
 28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
 (11 ¼ x 3 ½", 6 ½" 22oz) Well
 Box of 12
41150ST7218 ●
 26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
 (10 ½ x 3 ½", 5 ⅞" 17 ¾oz) Well
 Box of 12
41150ST7219 ●
 24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
 (9 ¾ x 3", 5 ⅝" 12oz) Well
 Box of 24



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7220 ●
 22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
 (8 ⅞ x 2 ¾", 4 ⅜" 5 ⅞oz) Well
 Box of 24
41150ST7221 ●
 15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
 (6 x 2" 12oz, 3 ½" 2 ⅝oz) Well
 Box of 24



Wing Bowl
41150ST7216 ●
 25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
 (9 ⅞ x 2", 6 ½" 12oz) Well
 Box of 24
41150ST7217 ●
 23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
 (9 x 1 ¾", 5 ⅝" 8 ⅝oz) Well
 Box of 24



Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A ●
 25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 2l
 (9 ⅞ x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 ⅞oz) Well
 Box of 12
41150ST7256 ●
 21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
 (8 ¼ x 2 ½" 1qt, 5" 3 ⅝oz) Well
 Box of 24



Side Bowl
41150ST7222 ●
 18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
 (7 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 21oz, 4 ⅛" 2 ⅞oz) Well
 Box of 24



Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249 ●
 12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 ½" 10oz)
 Box of 24



Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247 ●
 10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 ⅝" 8oz)
 Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7242 ●
 11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
 (4 ⅜ x 1" 4oz, 2 ⅝" ⅓oz) Well
 Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7241 ●
 9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
 (3 ¾ x 1" 2oz, 2 ¼" ⅛oz) Well
 Box of 24



Butter Bowl
41150ST7225 ●
 9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
 (3 ½ x 1", 5 ½" 2oz) Well
 Box of 24

RENE OZORIO **Signature**



Sake Cup
41150ST7244 ●
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24



Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227 ●
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230 ●
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226 ●
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229 ●
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Espresso Cup
41150ST7232 ●
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 ● 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7246 ●
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅜oz)
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7245 ●
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7260 ●
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7261 ●
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7262 ●
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24



Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Essence ESSENCE



Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 ● 27.9cm (11")
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7801 ●
 27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7802
 27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7803
 27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Plate
61191ST7805 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
 Box of 12
61191ST7806 ● 24.1cm (9 ½")
 Box of 24
61191ST7807 ● 20.3cm (8")
 Box of 36
61191ST7808 ● 17.1cm (6 ¾")
 Box of 36



Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 ● 27cm (10 ⅝")
 Box of 12
61191ST7811 ● 24.1cm (9 ½")
 Box of 24
61191ST7812 ● 20.3cm (8")
 Box of 36
61191ST7813 ● 17.1cm (6 ¾")
 Box of 36



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830
 28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
 (11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
 Box of 12
61191ST7831
 26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
 (10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
 Box of 12
61191ST7832
 22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
 (9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
 Box of 24



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7833 ●
 20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
 Box of 36
61191ST7834
 15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ⅙ x ⅞" H 7oz)
 Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821 ●
 28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
 Box of 12
 Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822 ●
 27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
 21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
 Box of 24
 Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824 ●
 21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
 Box of 24

Essence



Low Bowl
61191ST7825
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24



Low Bowl
61191ST7826
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36



Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36



Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828 ●
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36



Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829 ●
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873 ●
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7861 ●
 10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
 (4 1/8 x 2 7/8 x 2 3/4" H 8oz)
 Fits 61191ST7862
 Box of 24



Cup
61191ST7863 ●
 8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 3/8" H 4oz)
 Fits 61191ST7864
 Box of 24



Mug
61191ST7868 ●
 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
 (4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7869 ●
 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7870 ●
 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
 (3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 ●
 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Demi Cup
61191ST7849 ●
 8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7847 ●
 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
 (5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7862 ● 15.56cm (6 1/8")
 Fits ST7861
 Box of 24



Saucer
61191ST7848 ● 15.2cm (6")
 Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846,
 ST7847 Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7850 ● 12.7cm (5")
 Fits ST7870, ST7849
 Box of 36



Saucer
61191ST7864 ● 12.38cm (4 7/8")
 Fits ST7863
 Box of 24

RENE OZORIO Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

ATELIER

Atelier



“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

Atelier ATELIER



Signature Plate
61192ST7904 ● 27.9cm (11")
 Box of 12
 Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 ● 27cm (10 5/8")
 Box of 12
 Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 ● 15.2cm (6")
 Box of 36



Signature Plate
61192ST7901 ●
 27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 3/4") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7902 ●
 27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 1/2") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7903 ●
 27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 1/2") Well
 Box of 12



Plate
61192ST7905 ● 27cm (10 5/8")
 Box of 12
61192ST7906 ● 24.1cm (9 1/2")
 Box of 24
61192ST7907 ● 20.3cm (8")
 Box of 36
61192ST7908 ● 17.1cm (6 3/4")
 Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921 ●
 28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 1/4 x 2" H 10oz)
 Box of 12



Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922 ●
 27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 5/8 x 2" H 5 1/4oz)
 Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923 ●
 24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3 3/4oz)
 Box of 24



Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924 ●
 21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 1/4 x 1 3/4" H 2 1/2oz)
 Box of 24



Saucer
61192ST7948 ● 15.2cm (6")
 Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
 Box of 36



Saucer
61192ST7950 ● 12.7cm (5")
 Fits ST7870, ST7849
 Box of 36



Mug
61191ST7868 ●
 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
 (4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7869 ●
 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7870 ●
 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
 (3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 ●
 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Demi Cup
61191ST7849 ●
 8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7847 ●
 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
 (5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Folio

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.





Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.



Concorde



Rim Plate

- 6356MP300** ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
- 6356MP301** ● 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
- 6356MP302** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 6356MP303** ● 23cm (9") Box of 12
- 6356MP304** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 6356MP305** ● 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Coupe Plate

- 6356MP310** ● 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
- 6356MP311** ● 28cm (11") Box of 12
- 6356MP312** ● 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
- 6356MP313** ● 23cm (9") Box of 12
- 6356MP314** ● 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
- 6356MP315** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate

- 6356MP320** ● 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12



Rim Bowl Pasta

- 6356MP321** ● 28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only Box of 12



Rim Soup Plate

- 6356MP323** ● 24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only Box of 12



Bowl Coupe

- 6356MP322** ● 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Bowl Oatmeal

- 6356MP324** ● 16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 12oz) Box of 12



Soup Cup Stacking U/H

- 6356MP337** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Mug

- 6356MP335** ● 34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
- 6356MP336** ● 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Cup Stacking

- 6356MP330** ● 21.25cl (7 1/2oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
- 6356MP331** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Can Cup

- 6356MP332** ● 34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
- 6356MP333** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
- 6356MP334** ● 8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Saucer

- 6356MP325** ● 15.25cm (6") Box of 12
- 6356MP326** ● 11.75cm (4 5/8") Box of 12



Beverage Pot

- 6356MP340** ● 60cl (21oz) Box of 6
- Lid of Beverage Pot
- 6356MP341** ● Fits MP340 Box of 12



Jug

- 6356MP339** ● 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12



Sugar Bouillon

- 6356MP338** ● 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Classic, stackable, functional

Elevate your dining experience with the Folio Concorde collection, where timeless mid-century elegance meets modern practicality. Featuring clean lines and a sophisticated finish in Midnight Blue and Fern, this versatile range strikes the perfect balance between casual charm and refined sophistication. Built for the demands of fast-paced kitchens, each piece offers exceptional durability and stackable convenience. Its coupe and rimmed profiles provide an ideal canvas for culinary creativity. Whether presenting haute cuisine or everyday favourites, the Concorde collection effortlessly blends style with functionality.





Coupe Plate
 28cm (11")
 Box of 12
6360MP311 ● Fern
6359MP311 ● Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 12
6360MP312 ● Fern
6359MP312 ● Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
 23cm (9")
 Box of 12
6360MP313 ● Fern
6359MP313 ● Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12
6360MP314 ● Fern
6359MP314 ● Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6360MP315 ● Fern
6359MP315 ● Midnight Blue



Rim Pasta Bowl
 28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
 Box of 12
6360MP321 ● Fern
6359MP321 ● Midnight Blue



Rim Soup Plate
 24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
 Box of 12
6360MP323 ● Fern
6359MP323 ● Midnight Blue



Coupe Bowl
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 2/3oz)
 Box of 12
6360MP322 ● Fern
6359MP322 ● Midnight Blue



Oatmeal Bowl
 16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 12oz)
 Box of 12
6360MP324 ● Fern
6359MP324 ● Midnight Blue



Sugar Bouillon
 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6360MP338 ● Fern
6359MP338 ● Midnight Blue



Mug
 34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6360MP335 ● Fern
6359MP335 ● Midnight Blue



Can Cup
 34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6360MP332 ● Fern
6359MP332 ● Midnight Blue



Can Cup
 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6360MP333 ● Fern
6359MP333 ● Midnight Blue



Can Cup
 8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
 Box of 12
6360MP334 ● Fern
6359MP334 ● Midnight Blue



Saucer
 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6360MP325 ● Fern
6359MP325 ● Midnight Blue



Small Double Well Saucer
 11.75cm (4 5/8")
 Box of 12
6360MP326 ● Fern
6359MP326 ● Midnight Blue



Beverage Pot
 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
6360MP340 ● Fern
6359MP340 ● Midnight Blue
 Lid of Beverage Pot
 Fits MP340
 Box of 12
6360MP341 ● Fern
6359MP341 ● Midnight Blue



Jug
 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
6360MP339 ● Fern
6359MP339 ● Midnight Blue



Contemporary, timeless touch

The Folio Concorde Band collection introduces two new hues - black and maroon - that enhance the classic Concorde design. Perfect for contemporary dining, these refined accents offer a bold, luxurious contrast, bringing both elegance and versatility to your table settings.



Folio ◦ Porcelain
Concorde Band NEW



Rim Plate
 27cm (10 5/8")
 Box of 12
6357MP301 ● Black
6358MP301 ● Maroon



Rim Plate
 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 12
6357MP302 ● Black
6358MP302 ● Maroon



Rim Plate
 23cm (9")
 Box of 12
6357MP303 ● Black
6358MP303 ● Maroon



Rim Plate
 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12
6357MP304 ● Black
6358MP304 ● Maroon



Rim Plate
 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 12
6357MP305 ● Black
6358MP305 ● Maroon



Coupe Plate
 28cm (11")
 Box of 12
6357MP311 ● Black
6358MP311 ● Maroon



Coupe Plate
 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 12
6357MP312 ● Black
6358MP312 ● Maroon



Coupe Plate
 23cm (9")
 Box of 12
6357MP313 ● Black
6358MP313 ● Maroon



Coupe Plate
 20.25cm (8")
 Box of 12
6357MP314 ● Black
6358MP314 ● Maroon



Coupe Plate
 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6357MP315 ● Black
6358MP315 ● Maroon



Oval Coupe Plate
 34.25cm (13 1/2")
 Box of 12
6357MP320 ● Black
6358MP320 ● Maroon



Rim Pasta Bowl
 28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
 Box of 12
6357MP321 ● Black
6358MP321 ● Maroon



Rim Soup Plate
 24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
 Box of 12
6357MP323 ● Black
6358MP323 ● Maroon



Coupe Bowl
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12
6357MP322 ● Black
6358MP322 ● Maroon



Oatmeal Bowl
 16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 12oz)
 Box of 12
6357MP324 ● Black
6358MP324 ● Maroon



Mug
 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6357MP336 ● Black
6358MP336 ● Maroon



Can Cup
 22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12
6357MP333 ● Black
6358MP333 ● Maroon



Can Cup
 8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
 Box of 12
6357MP334 ● Black
6358MP334 ● Maroon



Saucer
 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6357MP325 ● Black
6358MP325 ● Maroon



Small Double Well Saucer
 11.75cm (4 5/8")
 Box of 12
6357MP326 ● Black
6358MP326 ● Maroon

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.



Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.

Patterns Available



Juniper



Truffle

Terrace

Juniper



Coupe Plate
6221FA020 ● 27cm (10 5/8")
 Box of 12
6221FA041 ● 23.5cm (9 1/4")
 Box of 12
6221FA021 ● 20cm (8")
 Box of 12
6221FA022 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Platter
6221FA023 ● 34cm (13 1/4")
 Box of 12
6221FA024 ● 29cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 12
6221FA025 ● 24cm (9 1/2")
 Box of 12
6221FA026 ● 19cm (7 1/2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
6221FA027 ● 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 12
6221FA028 ● 21.5cm (8 1/2")
 Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
6221FA029 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 12



Ramen Bowl
6221FA037 ● 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
 Box of 12
6221FA038 ● 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
 Box of 12
6221FA039 ● 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
 Box of 12
6221FA040 ● 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
 Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot
6221FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12



Dipper
6221FA036 ● 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
 Fits FA034
 Box of 12



Mug
6221FA030 ● 34cl (12oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12



Cup
6221FA031 ● 22.75 (8oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12
6221FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits FA034
 Box of 12



Saucer
6221FA032 ● 16.2cm (6 3/8")
 Box of 12
6221FA034 ● 12.5cm (4 7/8")
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate
6220FA020 ● 27cm (10 5/8")
 Box of 12
6220FA041 ● 23.5cm (9 1/4")
 Box of 12
6220FA021 ● 20cm (8")
 Box of 12
6220FA022 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Platter
6220FA023 ● 34cm (13 1/4")
 Box of 12
6220FA024 ● 29cm (11 1/4")
 Box of 12
6220FA025 ● 24cm (9 1/2")
 Box of 12
6220FA026 ● 19cm (7 1/2")
 Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
6220FA027 ● 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 12
6220FA028 ● 21.5cm (8 1/2")
 Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
6220FA029 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 12



Ramen Bowl
6220FA037 ● 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
 Box of 12
6220FA038 ● 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
 Box of 12
6220FA039 ● 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
 Box of 12
6220FA040 ● 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
 Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot
6220FA035 ● 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12



Dipper
6220FA036 ● 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
 Fits FA034
 Box of 12



Mug
6220FA030 ● 34cl (12oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12



Cup
6220FA031 ● 22.75 (8oz)
 Fits FA032
 Box of 12
6220FA033 ● 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits FA034
 Box of 12



Saucer
6220FA032 ● 16.2cm (6 3/8")
 Box of 12
6220FA034 ● 12.5cm (4 7/8")
 Box of 12

Truffle



Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.

Patterns Available



Costa



Mar



Ocasa



Caldeira



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6213FA001 ● Caldeira
6210FA001 ● Costa
6211FA001 ● Mar
6212FA001 ● Ocasa



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6213FA002 ● Caldeira
6210FA002 ● Costa
6211FA002 ● Mar
6212FA002 ● Ocasa



Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6213FA003 ● Caldeira
6210FA003 ● Costa
6211FA003 ● Mar
6212FA003 ● Ocasa



Oval Plate
28 x 17cm (11 x 6 ¾")
Box of 12
6213FA005 ● Caldeira
6210FA005 ● Costa
6211FA005 ● Mar
6212FA005 ● Ocasa



Oval Plate
23 x 15.24cm (9 x 6")
Box of 12
6213FA006 ● Caldeira
6210FA006 ● Costa
6211FA006 ● Mar
6212FA006 ● Ocasa



Deep Bowl
25.5 x 4.5cm 128cl (10 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12
6213FA004 ● Caldeira
6210FA004 ● Costa
6211FA004 ● Mar
6212FA004 ● Ocasa



Flared Footed Bowl
17.8 x 5.7cm (7 x 2 ¼")
Box of 12
6213FA007 ● Caldeira
6210FA007 ● Costa
6211FA007 ● Mar
6212FA007 ● Ocasa



Snack Dish
8.3 x 3.8cm H (3 ¼ x 1 ½" H)
Box of 12
6213FA008 ● Caldeira
6210FA008 ● Costa
6211FA008 ● Mar
6212FA008 ● Ocasa



Robert Gordon

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

Creative Australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**

AUSTRALIA

POTTERS SINCE 1945

Forager



Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.

Forager



Plate
6163RG145 ● 29.5cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Plate
6163RG146 ● 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 1/2 x 7 1/2")
Box of 12



Plate
6163RG147 ● 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 1/2 x 6")
Box of 24



Plate
6163RG150 ● 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x 1/2" H)
Box of 48



Tray
6163RG151 ●
34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2" H)
Box of 6



Tray
6163RG152 ●
23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 1/2 x 1 7/8" H)
Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG149 ●
28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG148 ●
22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 5/8" H)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG155 ●
21 x 3.5cm H 76.2cl
(8 1/4 x 1 3/8" H 25 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG156 ●
15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 1/8" H 13oz)
Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
6163RG157 ●
10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 3/8" H 5 1/4oz)
Box of 36



Bowl
6163RG153 ●
8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 3/4oz)
Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG154 ●
5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 1/4 x 1" H 1oz)
Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG166 ●
14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
(5 7/8 x 5 3/4 x 2 1/8" 14oz)
Box of 16



Condiment Bowl
6163RG164 ●
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36



Condiment Bowl
6163RG165 ●
8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 3/8 x 2" 5 1/2oz)
Box of 48



Cup
6163RG158 ●
12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
(4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" H 8oz) Box of 36



Mug
6163RG160 ●
12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
(4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 3 1/2" H 12oz) Box of 36



Saucer
6163RG159 ● 14cm (5 1/2")
Fits RG158 & RG160
Box of 36



Espresso Cup
6163RG161 ● 10cl (3 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Espresso Saucer
6163RG162 ● 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6163RG163 ●
8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 3/8 x 3 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 36



Creamer
6163RG167 ●
7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
(3 1/8 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 36

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

The Potters Collection



Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available



Pier



Storm

The Potters Collection



Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6121RG095 ● Pier
6124RG095 ● Storm



Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 24
6121RG096 ● Pier
6124RG096 ● Storm



Organic Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 24
6121RG097 ● Pier
6124RG097 ● Storm



Stack Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 6
6121RG090 ● Pier
6124RG090 ● Storm



Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6121RG091 ● Pier
6124RG091 ● Storm



Stack Plate
16cm (6 1/4")
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG093 ● Pier
6124RG093 ● Storm



Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 56.75cl (6 1/4 x 1 3/4")
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG094 ● Pier
6124RG094 ● Storm



Plate
26.7cm (10 1/2")
Box of 6
6121RG015 ● Pier
6124RG015 ● Storm



Plate
23.2cm (9 1/8")
Box of 12
6121RG009 ● Pier
6124RG009 ● Storm



Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12
6121RG017 ● Pier
6124RG017 ● Storm



Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 1/4")
Box of 12
6121RG010 ● Pier
6124RG010 ● Storm



Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
6121RG001 ● Pier
6124RG001A ● Storm



Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6
6121RG018 ● Pier
6124RG018 ● Storm



Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6
6121RG019 ● Pier
6124RG019 ● Storm

The Potters Collection



Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 3/8" 68oz)
Box of 6
6121RG006 ● Pier
6124RG006 ● Storm



Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12
6121RG004 ● Pier
6124RG004 ● Storm



Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 7/8 x 2 3/8" 36oz)
Box of 12
6121RG007 ● Pier
6124RG007 ● Storm



Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 1/8" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12
6121RG099 ● Pier
6124RG099 ● Storm



Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 1/2" 1.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG003 ● Pier
6124RG003 ● Storm



Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 5/8 x 5 1/8" 10.25oz)
Box of 12
6121RG008 ● Pier
6124RG008 ● Storm



Round Tray
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24
6121RG002 ● Pier
6124RG002 ● Storm



Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 3/8" 6oz)
Box of 24
6121RG005 ● Pier
6124RG005A ● Storm



Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 1/8" 2.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG012 ● Pier
6124RG012 ● Storm



Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 3/8 x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24
6121RG014 ● Pier
6124RG014 ● Storm



Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 7/8 x 3 3/8" 2oz)
Box of 24
6121RG011 ● Pier
6124RG011 ● Storm



Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 5/8 x 2 3/8" 1oz)
Box of 24
6121RG013 ● Pier
6124RG013 ● Storm



Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 36
6121RG098 ● Pier
6124RG098 ● Storm





Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24

6121RG016 ● Pier
6124RG016 ● Storm



Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12

6121RG025 ● Pier
6124RG025 ● Storm



Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12

6121RG026 ● Pier
6124RG026 ● Storm



Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12

6121RG027 ● Pier
6124RG027 ● Storm



Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

6121RG023 ● Pier
6124RG023 ● Storm



Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12

6121RG024 ● Pier
6124RG024 ● Storm



Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12

6121RG029 ● Pier
6124RG029 ● Storm

Adelaide



Natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.





Plate
6162RG120 ● 26.4cm (10 3/8")
 Box of 12
6162RG121 ● 22cm (8 1/2")
 Box of 24
6162RG122 ● 16.5cm (6 1/2")
 Box of 24



Oval Platter
6162RG129 ●
 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 1")
 Box of 6



Oblong Tray
6162RG128 ●
 30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 7/8 x 6 1/4 x 1 1/8")
 Box of 12
6162RG127 ●
 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 3/4 x 5 5/8 x 1")
 Box of 24
6162RG126 ●
 18.4 x 12.1cm (7 1/4 x 4 3/4")
 Box of 24



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation
 Bowl
6162RG133 ●
 26.4cm 91.7cl (10 3/8" 31oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6162RG123 ●
 22 x 6.4cm H 133cl (8 1/2 x 2 1/2" H 45oz)
 Box of 12
6162RG124 ●
 15.25 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (6 x 2 1/8" H 16oz)
 Box of 12
6162RG125 ●
 13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 10oz)
 Box of 24



Fry Cup
6162RG130 ●
 9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 1/2 x 3" 8oz)
 Box of 24



Condiment Dish
6162RG131 ●
 7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 1/2oz)
 Box of 24



Mug
6162RG132 ●
 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
 (5 x 4 x 3 3/8" H 14oz)
 Box of 24

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



Maham Studio

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

Creative aesthetic





Maham Studio ◦ Vitrified Stoneware

Carnaby **NEW**



Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Patterns Available



Teal



Dove

Teal



Plate
6218RT020 ●
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6218RT021 ●
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6218RT022 ●
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6218RT023 ●
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6218RT024 ●
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT025 ●
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT026 ●
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT027 ●
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6218RT028 ●
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6218RT031 ●
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT020 ●
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT021 ●
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6219RT022 ●
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6219RT023 ●
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6219RT024 ●
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT025 ●
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT026 ●
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT027 ●
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24

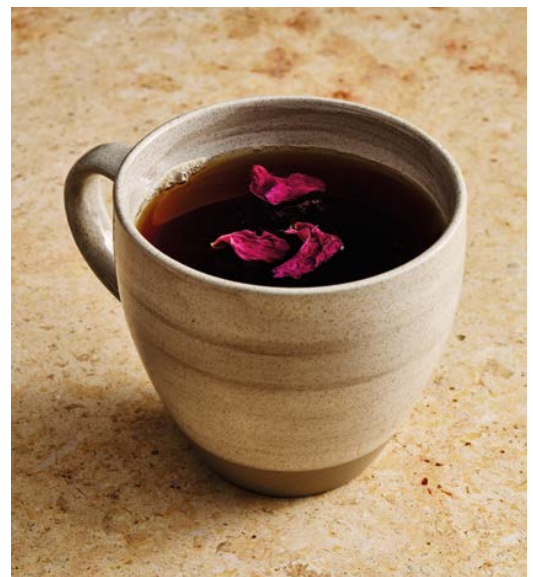


Cup Unhandled
6219RT028 ●
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6219RT031 ●
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24

Dove



● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



Maham Studio ◦ Vitrified Stoneware

Spice



Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available



Sea Salt



Cardamom



Saffron



Pink Peppercorn



Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ½")
Box of 12
6213RT015 ● Cardamom
6212RT015 ● Sea Salt



Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6213RT002 ● Cardamom
6215RT002 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT002 ● Saffron
6212RT002 ● Sea Salt



Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12
6213RT001 ● Cardamom
6215RT001 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT001 ● Saffron
6212RT001 ● Sea Salt



Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ¾ x 1 ½" 10oz)
Box of 12
6213RT000 ● Cardamom
6215RT000 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT000 ● Saffron
6212RT000 ● Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ½" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT014 ● Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ½" 5oz)
Box of 12
6212RT013 ● Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12
6214RT012 ● Saffron
6212RT012 ● Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
6212RT011 ● Sea Salt



Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12
6213RT003 ● Cardamom
6215RT003 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT003 ● Saffron
6212RT003 ● Sea Salt



Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12
6212RT004 ● Sea Salt



Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12
6214RT005 ● Saffron
6212RT005 ● Sea Salt



Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ¾" 18oz)
Box of 12
6213RT010 ● Cardamom
6215RT010 ● Pink Peppercorn
6214RT010 ● Saffron
6212RT010 ● Sea Salt



Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ¾" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT009 ● Sea Salt



Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12
6212RT008 ● Sea Salt



Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ½ x 3 ¾" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6213RT006 ● Cardamom
6214RT006 ● Saffron
6212RT006 ● Sea Salt



Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ¾ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT007 ● Sea Salt

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture. Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



Off Grid Studio

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.





The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.





Plate
28.25cm (11 1/8")
Box of 12
OG10113792 ● Gray
OG10013792 ● White



Plate
23cm (9 1/8")
Box of 24
OG10113793 ● Gray
OG10013793 ● White



Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24
OG10113794 ● Gray
OG10013794 ● White



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24
OG10113798 ● Gray
OG10013798 ● White



Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 3/8 x 10")
Box of 24
OG10113796 ● Gray
OG10013796 ● White



Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 1/4 x 1 3/4" 56oz)
Box of 12
OG1017162 ● Gray
OG1007162 ● White



Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/4" 40oz)
Box of 24
OG1017163 ● Gray
OG1007163 ● White



Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 1/2 x 2" 31 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017164 ● Gray
OG1007164 ● White



Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017165 ● Gray
OG1007165 ● White



Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017169 ● Gray
OG1007169 ● White



Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017170 ● Gray
OG1007170 ● White



Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 3/8 x 1 1/4" 9 1/2oz)
Box of 24
OG1017665 ● Gray
OG1007665 ● White



Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 3/8 x 1" 3 3/8oz)
Box of 36
OG1017666 ● Gray
OG1007666 ● White



Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 3/8 x 4 x 1 1/4" 3 3/2oz)
Box of 36
OG1017667 ● Gray
OG1007667 ● White



Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 1/4" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12
OG1017668 ● Gray
OG1007668 ● White



Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 3/4 x 3 1/4" 5oz)
Box of 24
OG1017669 ● Gray
OG1007669 ● White



Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 1/4 x 3 3/4" 15oz)
Box of 24
OG1017662 ● Gray
OG1007662 ● White



Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 3/8" 11oz)
Box of 24
OG10176631 ● Gray
OG10076631 ● White



Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee Cup 76631
Box of 24
OG10176632 ● Gray
OG10076632 ● White



Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 3/4 x 2 5/8" 4oz)
Box of 24
OG10176641 ● Gray
OG10076641 ● White



Saucer
12cm (4 3/4") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24
OG10176642 ● Gray
OG10076642 ● White



Anfora

Affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

The results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- Fully vitrified china
- Excellent performance
- Extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- Avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- Each range has a full suite of items
- Perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- One year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA

For a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding



*Anfora:
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only) round and oval plates and platters,
round bowls and round saucers.

Anfora ° Stoneware

¹⁹²⁰
ANFORA Alma



Authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns
Available



Tacana
Azul



Coupe Plate
A320P096A 27cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
A320P094A 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
A320P093A 19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
A320P092A 15.5cm (6")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
A320P128A 34 x 23cm (13 1/2 x 9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter
A320P236A 25.5 x 19cm (10 x 7 1/2")
Box of 12



Cafe Bowl
A320P160A
21.5 x 7.5cm 142cl (8 5/8 x 3" 50oz)
Box of 12



Cafe Bowl
A320P161A ●
19 x 7cm 108cl (7 5/8 x 2 3/4" 38oz)
Box of 12



Noodle Bowl
A320P217A
14 x 6.3cm 52.5cl (5 1/2 x 2 5/8" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Coffee Mug
A320P070A 25.5cl (9oz)
Box of 12

Anfora ° Stoneware

¹⁹²⁰
ANFORA Puebla



Fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate
A120P105A 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Rimmed Plate
A120P104A 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Rimmed Plate
A120P103A 26cm (10 1/4")
Box of 24



Rimmed Plate
A120P102A 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Rimmed Plate
A120P100A 15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
A120P145A ●
34 x 23.5cm (13 1/2 x 9 1/4")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
A120P142A
31 x 23cm (12 1/4 x 9 1/8")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
A120P140A
27 x 19.7cm (10 5/8 x 7 3/4")
Box of 24



Oval Rarebit
A120P152A
25.5 x 13cm 34cl (10 x 5" 12oz)
Box of 12



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
A120P050A
30 x 5.5cm 74cl (11 3/4 x 2 1/8" 26oz)
Box of 12



Fruit Bowl
A120P029A
11.5 x 3.2cm 10cl (4 5/8 x 1 1/4" 3 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Molcajete
A120P175A
16.5 x 10cm 31cl (6 1/2 x 4" 11oz)
Box of 6



Astro Bowl
A120P270A ●
15 x 5cm 48cl (6 x 2" 17oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
A120P032A
13 x 6cm 38cl (5 x 2 3/8" 13 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Nappy Bowl
A120P033A ●
13 x 5cm 34cl (5 1/4 x 2" 12oz)
Box of 12



Bouillon Cup
A120P079A
10 x 6cm 26cl (4 x 2 1/2" 9oz)
Box of 24



Acapulco Mug
A120P049A
12 x 9cm 28.5cl (4 3/4 x 3 1/2" 10oz)
Box of 24



Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
6900E405
 30 x 14.5cm (11 ¾ x 5 ¾")
 Box of 12



Rectangle Tray Handled
6900E407 ●
 20 x 10cm (8 x 3 7/8")
 Box of 12



Square Ramekin
6900E422
 5.7 x 3.2cm H 7cl (2 ¼ x 1 ¼" 2 ¼oz)
 Box of 36



Square Ramekin
6900E566
 5.1cm 2.2cl (2 x 1" ¾oz)
 Box of 36



Square Ramekin
6900E567
 7.9cm 8.2cl (3 ½ x 1 ½" 2 ¾oz)
 Box of 36



Square Plate
6900E570 8.9cm (3 ½")
 Box of 36



Square Bowl
6900E571
 9.2 x 9.2 x 5cm (3 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2")
 Box of 12



Oval Bowl
6900E585 10.2cm (4")
 Box of 36



Oval Bowl
6900E586 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12



Oval Bowl
6900E587 20.3cm (7 7/8")
 Box of 12



Round Deep Ramekin
6900E591 7.9cm (3 1/8")
 Box of 36



Round Deep Ramekin
6900E592 5.7cm (2 ¼")
 Box of 36



Square Deep Ramekin
6900E593 5.4cm (2 1/8")
 Box of 36



Square Deep Ramekin
6900E594 3.8cm (1 ½")
 Box of 36



Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595 14.6cm (5 ¾")
 Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
6900E596 8.25cm (3 ¼")
 Box of 36

Porcelain Accessories



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9cl (3oz)
 Box of 24



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
 Box of 24



Catherine Hurand

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination





Catherine Hurand ◦ Glass Tableware

Ceres



Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available



Powder White



Azure Blue

Ceres



Bowl
6535B434 ●
 26.03cm 136.03cl (10 ¼" 46oz)
 Box of 6



Bowl
6535B433
 21.91cm (8 ⅝") 681cl (23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6535B432
 17.14cm 35.48cl (6 ¾" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6536B434 ●
 26.03cm 136.03cl (10 ¼" 46oz)
 Box of 6



Bowl
6536B433 ●
 21.91cm 681cl (8 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6536B432
 17.14cm 35.48cl (6 ¾" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Venus

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.

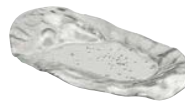


Plate
6525B422 ●
 25 x 14cm (9 ¾ x 5 ½")
 Box of 12



Bowl
6525B425 ●
 25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
 (9 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x 3 ⅛" 22oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6525B426
 10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
 Box of 12



Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations

BY STEELITE



Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6150B445 Clear



Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 7/8")
Box of 12
6151B446 Smoked



Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B447 Clear



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 1/4")
Box of 12
6150B449 Clear



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B450 Clear
6151B450 Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p118.



Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G380 Clear



Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
6512G379 Clear



Round Platter
14cm (5 1/2")
Box of 12
6513G378 Smoked



Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
6512G381 Clear



Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G382 Clear



Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
6512G376 Clear



Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
6512G375 Clear
6513G375 Smoked

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p84, for Scape Melamine go to p399.

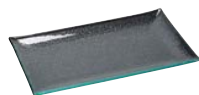
Scape



Float
6506G244
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p127.

Float

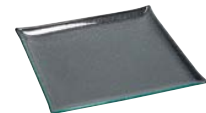


Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5 x 16cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p90.



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8 x 16cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 3/8 x 10 3/8")
Box of 12

Taste



Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3 Sections
6506G347 31 x 10cm (12 1/4 x 4")
Box of 12



Rockpool Square
6527B564 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12

Creations